



Istation

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills
for Spanish Language Arts and Reading

Kindergarten – Grade 5



Contents

Kindergarten.....	32
Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills	32
Oral Language	32
K.1.A	32
K.1.B	34
K.1.C	35
Beginning Reading and Writing.....	36
K.2.A.i	36
K.2.A.ii	36
K.2.A.iii	37
K.2.A.iv	38
K.2.A.v	40
K.2.A.vi	43
K.2.A.vii	45
K.2.A.viii	46
K.2.A.ix	48
K.2.B.i	51
K.2.B.ii	52
K.2.B.iii	55
K.2.B.iv.....	56
K.2.C.i	59



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

K.2.C.ii	61
K.2.D.i	62
K.2.D.ii	63
K.2.D.iii	63
K.2.D.iv	64
K.2.D.v	65
K.2.E.....	66
Vocabulary.....	67
K.3.A	67
K.3.B	68
K.3.C	69
Self-Sustained Reading.....	70
K.4.....	70
Comprehension.....	71
Metacognitive Skills.....	71
K.5.A	71
K.5.B	72
K.5.C	73
K.5.E.....	74
K.5.F.....	75
K.5.G	76
K.5.H	77
K.5.I.....	77



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

Response Skills.....	79
Multiple Texts.....	79
K.6.A	79
K.6.B	80
K.6.C	81
K.6.D	82
K.6.E.....	83
K.6.F.....	84
Multiple Genres	86
Literary Elements	86
K.7.B	86
K.7.C	87
K.7.D.....	87
Multiple Genres.....	88
K.8.A	88
K.8.B	89
K.8.C	89
K.8.D.i	89
K.8.D.ii	90
K.8.D.iii	91
K.8.F.....	92
Author’s Purpose and Craft.....	94
K.9.A	94



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

K.9.B	96
K.9.C	96
K.9.D	98
K.9.E.....	99
Composition	100
Writing Process.....	100
K.10.A	100
K.10.B	101
K.10.C	102
K.10.D.i	103
K.10.D.ii	104
K.10.D.iii	104
K.10.D.iv	104
K.10.D.v	105
K.10.D.vi	105
K.10.D.vii	105
K.10.D.viii	106
K.10.D.ix	107
K.10.E.....	108
Genres	109
K.11.A	109
K.11.B	109
Inquiry and Research.....	110



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

K.12.A	110
K.12.B	111
K.12.C	112
K.12.D	113
K.12.E.....	114
Grade 1	116
Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills	116
Oral Language	116
1.1.A	116
1.1.B	121
1.1.C.....	122
1.1.D	123
1.1.E.....	124
Beginning Reading and Writing.....	126
1.2.A.i	126
1.2.A.ii	126
1.2.A.iii	128
1.2.A.iv	130
1.2.A.v	132
1.2.A.vi	133
1.2.A.vii	135
1.2.B.i	137
1.2.B.ii.....	139



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

1.2.B.iii.....	140
1.2.B.iv.....	141
1.2.B.v.....	142
1.2.B.vi.....	143
1.2.B.vii.....	144
1.2.B.viii.....	145
1.2.C.i.....	145
1.2.C.ii.....	148
1.2.C.iii.....	150
1.2.C.iv.....	152
1.2.C.v.....	152
1.2.C.vi.....	153
1.2.C.vi.....	154
1.2.D.....	154
1.2.E.....	155
Vocabulary.....	156
1.3.A.....	156
1.3.B.....	156
1.3.C.....	157
1.3.D.....	158
Fluency.....	159
1.4.....	159
Self-Sustained Reading.....	160



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

1.5.....	160
Comprehension.....	160
Metacognitive Skills.....	160
1.6.A.....	160
1.6.B.....	162
1.6.C.....	165
1.6.E.....	166
1.6.F.....	167
1.6.G.....	168
1.6.H.....	169
1.6.I.....	169
Response Skills.....	172
Multiple Texts.....	172
1.7.A.....	172
1.7.B.....	173
1.7.C.....	175
1.7.D.....	177
1.7.E.....	177
1.7.F.....	179
Multiple Genres.....	180
Literary Elements.....	180
1.8.B.....	180
1.8.C.....	181



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

1.8.D	182
Multiple Genres.....	182
1.9.A	182
1.9.B	183
1.9.C.....	184
1.9.D.i	184
1.9.D.ii	185
1.9.D.iii	186
1.9.F.....	186
Author’s Purpose and Craft.....	188
1.10.A	188
1.10.B	190
1.10.C	190
1.10.E.....	193
Composition	194
Writing Process.....	194
1.11.A	194
1.11.B.i	195
1.11.B.ii	197
1.11.C	198
1.11.D.i	198
1.11.D.ii	200
1.11.D.iii	200



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

1.11.D.iv	200
1.11.D.v	201
1.11.D.vi	201
1.11.D.vii	201
1.11.D.viii	202
1.11.D.ix	203
1.11.D.x	203
1.11.E.....	205
Genres	206
1.12.A	206
1.12.B	207
Inquiry and Research.....	208
1.13.A	208
1.13.B	210
1.13.C	210
1.13.D	211
1.13.E.....	213
Grade 2.....	215
Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills	215
Oral Language	215
2.1.A	215
2.1.B	219
2.1.C.....	221



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.D	222
2.1.E.....	224
Beginning Reading and Writing.....	226
2.2.A.i	226
2.2.A.ii	229
2.2.A.iii	230
2.2.A.iv	231
2.2.A.v	232
2.2.V.vi	232
2.2.B.i	232
2.2.B.ii.....	235
2.2.B.iii.....	236
2.2.B.iv.....	236
2.2.B.v.....	237
2.2.C.....	238
Vocabulary.....	238
2.3.A	238
2.3.B	239
2.3.C.....	240
2.3.D	240
2.3.E.....	241
Fluency.....	241
2.4.....	241



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.5.....	243
Comprehension.....	244
Metacognitive Skills.....	244
2.6.A.....	244
2.6.B.....	247
2.6.C.....	249
2.6.E.....	250
2.6.F.....	250
2.6.G.....	251
2.6.H.....	252
2.6.I.....	253
Response Skills.....	255
Multiple Texts.....	255
2.7.A.....	255
2.7.B.....	257
2.7.C.....	258
2.7.D.....	261
2.7.E.....	262
2.7.F.....	263
Multiple Genres.....	264
Literary Elements.....	264
2.8.B.....	264
2.8.C.....	265



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.8.D	267
Multiple Genres.....	267
2.9.A	267
2.9.C.....	268
2.9.D.i	269
2.9.D.ii	269
2.9.D.iii	270
2.9.F.....	271
Author's Purpose and Craft.....	274
2.10.A	274
2.10.B	275
2.10.C	276
2.10.E.....	279
Composition	280
Writing Process.....	280
2.11.A	280
2.11.B.i	281
2.11.B.ii	283
2.11.C	285
2.11.D.i	286
2.11.D.ii	287
2.11.D.iii	288
2.11.D.iv	288



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.D.v	288
2.11.D.vi	289
2.11.D.vii	289
2.11.D.viii	289
2.11.D.ix	290
2.11.D.x	290
2.11.D.xi	291
2.11.E.....	292
Genres	294
2.12.A	294
2.12.B	295
2.12.C	296
Inquiry and Research.....	297
2.13.A	297
2.13.B	298
2.13.C	300
2.13.E.....	301
2.13.F.....	303
2.13.G	303
Grade 3.....	306
Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills	306
Oral Language.....	306
3.1.A	306



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

3.1.B	314
3.1.C.....	315
3.1.D	317
3.1.E.....	318
Beginning Reading and Writing.....	320
3.2.A.i	320
3.2.A.ii	322
3.2.A.iii	324
3.2.A.iv	324
3.2.A.vi	325
3.2.B.i	326
3.2.B.ii.....	328
3.2.B.iii.....	328
3.2.B.iv.....	329
3.2.B.v.....	329
3.2.B.vi.....	330
3.2.B.vii.....	330
3.2.B.viii.....	331
3.2.B.ix.....	333
3.2.B.x.....	334
3.2.B.xi.....	335
3.2.C.....	336



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

3.2.D	336
Vocabulary.....	337
3.3.A	337
3.3.B	338
3.3.C.....	339
3.3.D	340
3.3.E.....	341
Fluency.....	341
3.4.....	341
Self-Sustained Reading.....	343
3.5.....	343
Comprehension.....	344
Metacognitive skills	344
3.6.A	344
3.6.B	347
3.6.C.....	350
3.6.E.....	351
3.6.F.....	352
3.6.G	353
3.6.I.....	355
Response Skills.....	358
Multiple Texts.....	358
3.7.A	358



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

3.7.B	359
3.7.C.....	361
3.7.D	364
3.7.E.....	365
3.7.F.....	367
3.7.G	368
Multiple Genres	369
Literary Elements	369
3.8.B	369
3.8.C.....	370
3.8.D	371
Multiple Genres.....	372
3.9.A	372
3.9.C.....	373
3.9.D.i	373
3.9.D.ii	374
3.9.D.iii	375
3.9.F.....	375
Author's Purpose and Craft.....	380
3.10.A	380
3.10.B	381
3.10.C	382
3.10.E.....	385



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

Composition	387
Writing Process.....	387
3.11.A	387
3.11.B.i	388
3.11.B.ii	390
3.11.C	392
3.11.D.i	393
3.11.D.ii	394
3.11.D.iii	395
3.11.D.iv	395
3.11.D.v	396
3.11.D.vi	396
3.11.D.vii	397
3.11.D.viii	397
3.11.D.ix	397
3.11.D.x	398
3.11.D.xi	398
3.11.E.....	400
Genres	402
3.12.A	402
3.12.B	402
3.12.C	403
3.12.D	404



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

Inquiry and Research.....	405
3.13.A	405
3.13.B	406
3.13.C	408
3.13.D	410
3.13.E.....	410
3.13.G	412
3.13.H	413
Grade 4	415
Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills	415
Oral Language	415
4.1.A	415
4.1.B	418
4.1.C.....	422
4.1.D	426
Beginning Reading and Writing.....	429
4.2.A.i	429
4.2.A.iv	435
4.2.C.....	440
Vocabulary.....	440
4.3.A	440
4.3.B	445
4.3.C.....	449



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

4.3.D	454
4.3.E	456
Fluency	457
4.4	457
Self-Sustained Reading	458
4.5	458
Comprehension	459
Metacognitive Skills	459
4.6.A	459
4.6.B	467
4.6.C	468
4.6.E	468
4.6.F	473
4.6.G	477
4.6.H	480
4.6.I	482
Response Skills	489
Multiple Texts	489
4.7.A	489
4.7.B	489
4.7.C	492
4.7.D	497
4.7.E	498



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

4.7.F	500
4.7.G	504
Multiple Genres	507
Literary Elements	507
4.8.A	507
4.8.B	508
4.8.C.....	511
4.8.D	513
Genres	516
4.9.A	516
4.9.B	519
4.9.C.....	519
4.9.D.i	520
4.9.D.ii	524
4.9.D.iii	527
4.9.E.i.....	530
4.9.E.ii.....	531
4.9.E.iii.....	533
4.9.F.....	535
Author’s Purpose and Craft.....	541
4.10.A	541
4.10.B	544
4.10.C	547



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

4.10.D	554
4.10.E.....	557
4.10.F.....	559
Composition	560
Writing Process.....	560
4.11.A	560
4.11.B.i	562
4.11.B.ii	563
4.11.C	565
4.11.D.i	566
4.11.D.ii	567
4.11.D.iii	568
4.11.D.iv	569
4.11.D.vi	569
4.11.D.viii	570
4.11.D.ix	571
4.11.D.x	572
4.11.D.xi	573
4.11.E.....	574
Genres	576
4.12.A	576
4.12.B	576
4.12.C	577



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

4.12.D	578
Inquiry and Research.....	578
4.13.A	578
4.13.B	579
4.13.C	580
4.13.D	582
4.13.E.....	582
4.13.F.....	583
4.13.G	584
4.13.H	585
Grade 5	587
Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills	587
Oral Language	587
5.1.A	587
5.1.B	590
5.1.C.....	594
5.1.D	596
Beginning Reading and Writing.....	598
5.2.A.i	598
5.2.A.iv	604
5.2.C.....	608
Vocabulary.....	609
5.3.A	609



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

5.3.B	613
5.3.C.....	618
5.3.D	623
Fluency.....	625
5.4.....	625
Self-Sustained Reading.....	626
5.5.....	626
Comprehension.....	626
Metacognitive Skills.....	626
5.6.A	626
5.6.B	635
5.6.C.....	635
5.6.E.....	636
5.6.F.....	640
5.6.G	644
5.6.H	646
5.6.I.....	647
Response Skills.....	652
Multiple Texts.....	652
5.7.A	652
5.7.B	653
5.7.C.....	655
5.7.D	661



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

5.7.E.....	663
5.7.F.....	664
5.7.G.....	668
Multiple Genres.....	671
Literary Elements.....	671
5.8.A.....	671
5.8.B.....	673
5.8.C.....	675
5.8.D.....	677
Genres.....	680
5.9.A.....	680
5.9.B.....	682
5.9.C.....	683
5.9.D.i.....	684
5.9.D.ii.....	686
5.9.D.iii.....	689
5.9.E.i.....	692
5.9.E.ii.....	693
5.9.E.iii.....	695
5.9.F.....	696
Author's Purpose and Craft.....	701
5.10.A.....	701
5.10.B.....	704



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

5.10.C	707
5.10.D	714
5.10.E.....	716
5.10.F.....	719
Composition	720
Writing Process.....	720
5.11.A	720
5.11.B.i	721
5.11.B.ii	723
5.11.C	724
5.11.D.i	726
5.11.D.ii	727
5.11.D.iii	728
5.11.D.iv	729
5.11.D.v	729
5.11.D.vi	730
5.11.D.viii	730
5.11.D.ix	731
5.11.D.x	732
5.11.D.xi	733
5.11.E.....	734
Genres	736
5.12.A	736



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

5.12.B	736
5.12.C	737
5.12.D	738
Inquiry and Research.....	738
5.13.A	738
5.13.B	739
5.13.C	740
5.13.D	742
5.13.E.....	742
5.13.F.....	743
5.13.G	744
5.13.H	745
Appendix.....	747
Classroom Resources	747
Books – Cycles 1 to 12.....	747
Passages – Cycles 13 to 18.....	748
Vocabulary Cards.....	748
School to Home Resources	749
Cycle 1	749
Cycle 2	750
Cycle 3	750
Cycle 4	751
Cycle 5	751



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

Cycle 5	751
Cycle 7	752
Cycle 8	752
Cycle 9	752
Cycle 10	753
Cycle 11	753
Cycle 12	753
Cycle 13	754
Cycle 14	754
Cycle 15	754
Cycle 16	754
Cycle 17	755
Cycle 18	755

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading



Code Legend	
A	Appendix
AR	Advance Reading (Lectura Avanzada)
B	Books
BPA	Book and Print Awareness
BS	Blending Syllables
C#	Cycle #
CR	Classroom Resources
DOL	Develop Oral Language
ER	Early Reading (Lectura Temprana)
F	Fluency
G	Grammar
GES	Genre Exploratory Scene
GESSR	Genre Exploratory Scene Selective Reading
GO	Genre Overview
HFVG	High-Frequency Words Game
IPE	Ipractice en Español
ISIP	Istation's Indicators of Progress
LL	Living Lessons
L#L#	Lesson #, Level #



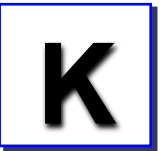
Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

LCB	Lectoclub Books
LC	Listening Comprehension
LRG	Letter Recognition Game
LSR	Letter Symbol Recognition
LSdR	Letter Sound Recognition
LT	Letter Trace
MP	Mini Passages
MW	Making Words
NA	Not Applicable
P#	Passage # (# only applies to 4 th and 5 th grades)
PA	Phonological Awareness
Ph	Phonics
POS	Part of Speech
PP	Parent Portal
P RT	Passage Reteach
PT	Post-Test
Q	Quiz
RC	Reading Comprehension
Sg	Song
S	Spelling
STL	Syllables with Target Letter
T	Teach



Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

TC	T-Chart
TSE	Teacher Station en Español
U#	Unit # (# only applies to 4 th and 5 th grades)
VC	Vocabulary Cards
VD	Venn Diagram
VG	Vocabulary Game
VGG	Vocabulary and Genre Game
VH	Visual Hook
VOC	Vocabulary
WE	Writing Extensions

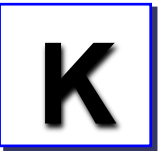


Kindergarten

Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills

Oral Language

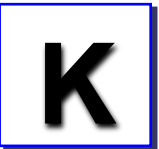
K.1.A			
Listen actively and ask questions to understand information and answer questions using multi-word responses.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L7, L1-2 Comprehend a narrated story
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Making predictions with fiction text
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify details in a text and main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify details in a text and main idea



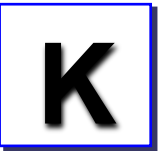
K.1.A

Listen actively and ask questions to understand information and answer questions using multi-word responses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 RC	L4: Identify details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify details in a text and main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Make inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Make inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Make inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Make inferences using text information
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



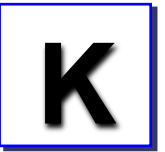
K.1.B			
Restate and follow oral directions that involve a short, related sequence of actions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L7, L12 Comprehend a narrated story
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.1.C

Share information and ideas by speaking audibly and clearly using the conventions of language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

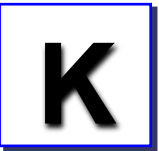


Beginning Reading and Writing

Demonstrate phonological awareness by:

K.2.A.i			
Identifying and producing rhyming words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
IPE	Children’s books		

K.2.A.ii			
Recognizing spoken alliteration or groups of words that begin with the same simple syllable or initial sound.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word’s initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u



K.2.A.ii

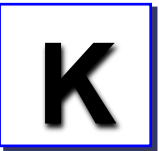
Recognizing spoken alliteration or groups of words that begin with the same simple syllable or initial sound.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Songs and games	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
		C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
		C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.A.iii

Identifying the individual words in a spoken sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
NA	Letter room	C4 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras		
HFWG	Juego de globos		



K.2.A.iii

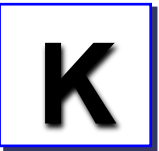
Identifying the individual words in a spoken sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
IPE	Games, children’s, and decodable books		

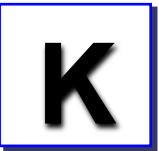
K.2.A.iv

Identifying syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s

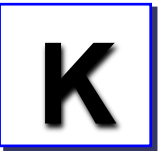


K.2.A.iv			
Identifying syllables in spoken words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

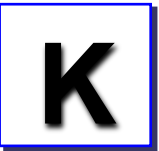


K.2.A.iv			
Identifying syllables in spoken words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

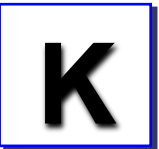
K.2.A.v			
Blending syllables to form multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words



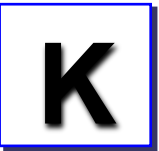
K.2.A.v			
Blending syllables to form multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch



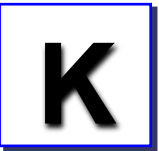
K.2.A.v			
Blending syllables to form multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.2.A.vi			
Segmenting multisyllabic words into syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

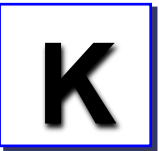


K.2.A.vi			
Segmenting multisyllabic words into syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r



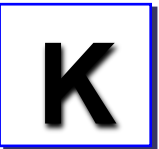
K.2.A.vi			
Segmenting multisyllabic words into syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.A.vii			
Identifying initial and final sounds in simple words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u

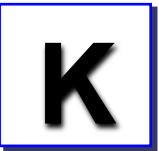


K.2.A.vii			
Identifying initial and final sounds in simple words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
IPE	Songs, games, and decodable books	C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.A.viii			
Blending spoken phonemes to form syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word

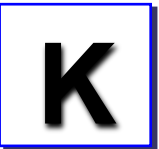


K.2.A.viii			
Blending spoken phonemes to form syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

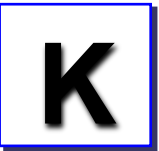


K.2.A.viii			
Blending spoken phonemes to form syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.A.ix			
Manipulating syllables within a multisyllabic word.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends



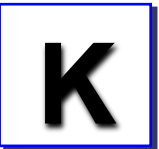
K.2.A.ix			
Manipulating syllables within a multisyllabic word.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
B	<i>Los gatitos</i> (quiz – part A)	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u



K.2.A.ix

Manipulating syllables within a multisyllabic word.

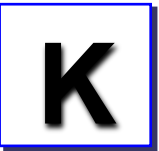
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w



K.2.A.ix			
Manipulating syllables within a multisyllabic word.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Demonstrate and apply phonetic knowledge by:

K.2.B.i			
Identifying and matching the common sounds that letters represent.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
LSdR	Oyster Game	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y



K.2.B.i

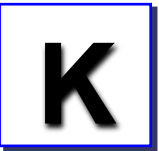
Identifying and matching the common sounds that letters represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
PT	Letter sound and syllable’s initial sound	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs and games	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Ll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.B.ii

Using letter-sound relationships to decode one- and two-syllable words and multisyllabic words, including CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.

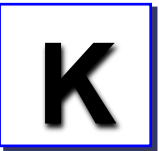
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l



K.2.B.ii

Using letter-sound relationships to decode one- and two-syllable words and multisyllabic words, including CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.

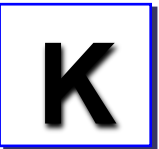
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b



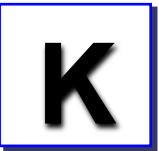
K.2.B.ii

Using letter-sound relationships to decode one- and two-syllable words and multisyllabic words, including CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.2.B.iii			
Decoding words with silent h and consonant digraphs such as /ch/, /rr/, and /ll/.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the letter and sound of consonant Hh
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the consonants C-h and their sound
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the letter and sound of consonants LLll and Yy
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Recognize the letter and sound of consonants Rr and rr
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	Learn to use r and rr
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
PT	Letter sound and syllable’s initial sound	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r



K.2.B.iii

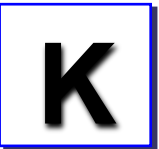
Decoding words with silent h and consonant digraphs such as /ch/, /rr/, and /ll/.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Songs, games, children’s and decodable books	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

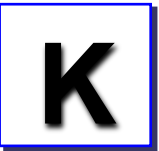
K.2.B.iv

Recognizing that new words are created when syllables are changed, added, or deleted.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words



K.2.B.iv			
Recognizing that new words are created when syllables are changed, added, or deleted.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y



K.2.B.iv

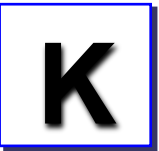
Recognizing that new words are created when syllables are changed, added, or deleted.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

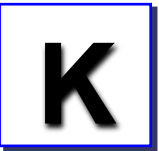


Demonstrate and apply spelling knowledge by:

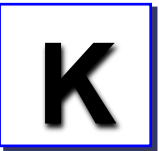
K.2.C.i			
Spelling common letter and sound correlations.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify the vowels' sounds
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters m, p, l, s
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters m, p, l, s
HFWG	Juego de globos	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters t, r, n, d
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
LSdR	Oyster game	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C4 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	C5 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters j, g, and ch
IPE	Songs and games	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters ñ, v, ll, y



K.2.C.i			
Spelling common letter and sound correlations.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	C6 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L4: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters k, x, w
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LlLl, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



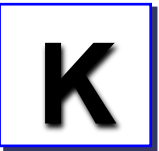
K.2.C.ii			
Spelling words with common syllabic patterns such as CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
IPE	Games	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Llll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words



K.2.C.ii			
Spelling words with common syllabic patterns such as CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Demonstrate print awareness by:

K.2.D.i			
Identifying the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-5	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.2.D.ii

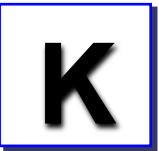
Holding a book right side up, turning pages correctly, and knowing that reading moves from top to bottom and left to right with return sweep.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C3-4 B	<i>Dos dados, La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	C4 BPA	L1: Read from left to right
C6-7 B	<i>Lluvia y sol, Mi amiga Yuri, El helado</i>	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.D.iii

Recognizing that sentences are comprised of words separated by spaces and recognizing word boundaries.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	<i>Mango y manzana, Piña para Petra</i>	VC	Alphabet cards with words
C4 B	<i>El faro de Félix</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
C5 B	<i>Las joyas</i>		



K.2.D.iii

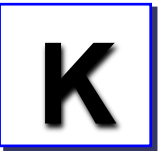
Recognizing that sentences are comprised of words separated by spaces and recognizing word boundaries.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C7 B	<i>Zorro y zorrillo, El perro arrugado</i>		
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
IPE	Games and children’s books		

K.2.D.iv

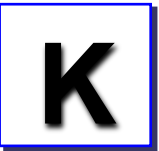
Recognizing the difference between a letter and a printed word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and the name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Target letters song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review the vowels’ sounds
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs, children’s and decodable books	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)



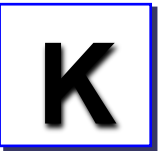
K.2.D.iv			
Recognizing the difference between a letter and a printed word.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.2.D.v			
Identifying all uppercase and lowercase letters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letter of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letters song	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
NA	Letter room	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
LSR	Octopus game	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr



K.2.D.v			
Identifying all uppercase and lowercase letters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Songs, games, children’s, and decodable books		
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz		

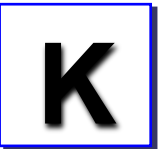
K.2.E			
Develop handwriting by accurately forming all uppercase and lowercase letters using appropriate directionality.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letter of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letters song	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
NA	Letter room	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
LSR	Octopus game	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr



K.2.E			
Develop handwriting by accurately forming all uppercase and lowercase letters using appropriate directionality.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Songs, games, children’s, and decodable books		
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz		

Vocabulary

K.3.A			
Use a resource such as a picture dictionary or digital resource to find words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C1-8 VC	Learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)



K.3.A

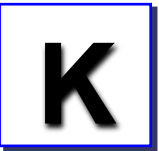
Use a resource such as a picture dictionary or digital resource to find words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.3.B

Use illustrations and texts the student is able to read or hear to learn or clarify word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1-8 VC	Learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)



K.3.B

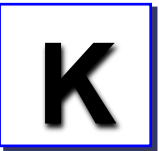
Use illustrations and texts the student is able to read or hear to learn or clarify word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.3.C

Identify and use words that name actions; directions; positions; sequences; categories such as colors, shapes, and textures; and locations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C1-8 VC	Learn high-frequency words



K.3.C

Identify and use words that name actions; directions; positions; sequences; categories such as colors, shapes, and textures; and locations.

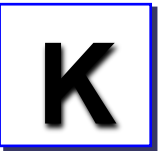
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Self-Sustained Reading

K.4

Self-select and interact independently with text for increasing periods of time.

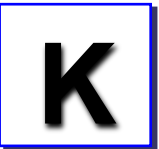
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Fluency subtest	ISIP ER	<i>La granja, Lola, la vaca</i>
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
IPE	Children’s and decodable books		



Comprehension

Metacognitive Skills

K.5.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics



K.5.A

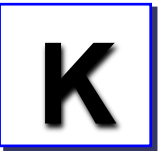
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.5.B

Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea



K.5.B

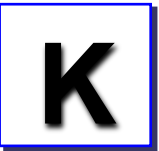
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C1-8	LectoClub (Libros)

K.5.C

Make and confirm predictions using text features and structures with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting



K.5.C

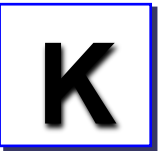
Make and confirm predictions using text features and structures with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable books	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.5.E

Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
IPE	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)



K.5.E

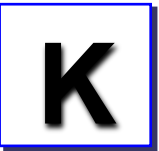
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	LectoClub (Libros)

K.5.F

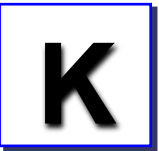
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences



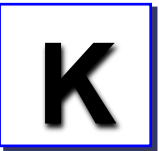
K.5.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C6 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.5.G			
Evaluate details to determine what is most important with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
IPE	Decodable books	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.5.H			
Synthesize information to create new understanding with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C2-5	Lectoclub (Libros)

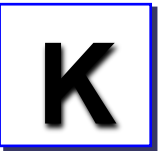
K.5.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings



K.5.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down with adult assistance.

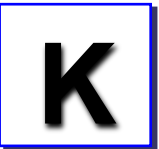
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



Response Skills

Multiple Texts

K.6.A			
Describe personal connections to a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)



K.6.A

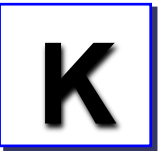
Describe personal connections to a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.6.B

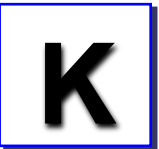
Provide an oral, pictorial, or written response to a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)



K.6.B			
Provide an oral, pictorial, or written response to a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.6.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>



K.6.C

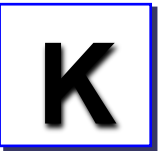
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.6.D

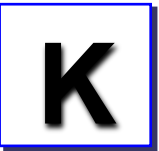
Retell texts in ways that maintain meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story



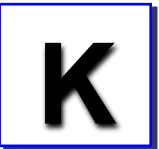
K.6.D			
Retell texts in ways that maintain meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C6-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.6.E			
Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as illustrating or writing.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

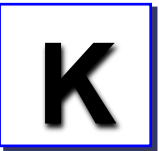


K.6.E			
Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as illustrating or writing.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.6.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words



K.6.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high frequency words
		C1-8 VC	Learn high-frequency words
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Llll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

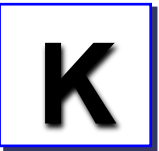


K.6.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres

Literary Elements

K.7.B			
Identify and describe the main character(s).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
C2 B	<i>Sami el sapo</i>	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C5 B	<i>Gema y Gerardo; Chile y chocolate</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
C8 B	<i>Wilson y Wilfredo</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC C2-8	Words (animals, community jobs and professions, the family)
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.7.C

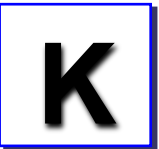
Describe the elements of plot development, including the main events, the problem, and the resolution for texts read aloud with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
IPE	Decodable books	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
		ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C4-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.7.D

Describe the setting.

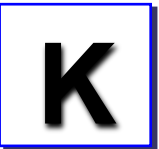
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story



K.7.D			
Describe the setting.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
IPE	Decodable books	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres

K.8.A			
Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, fairy tales, and nursery rhymes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C2	Lectoclub (Libros)

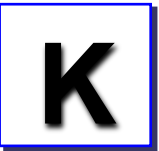


K.8.B			
Discuss rhyme and rhythm in nursery rhymes and a variety of poems.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

K.8.C			
Discuss main characters in drama.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C2	Lectoclub (Libros)

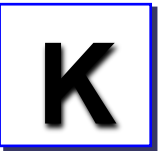
Recognize characteristics and structures of informational text, including:

K.8.D.i			
The central idea and supporting evidence with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story



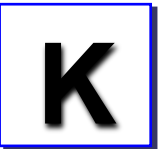
K.8.D.i			
The central idea and supporting evidence with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
IPE	Decodable books	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C4-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.8.D.ii			
Titles and simple graphics to gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
IPE	Decodable books	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea

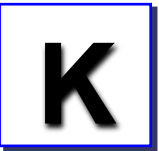


K.8.D.ii			
Titles and simple graphics to gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C1, 3-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

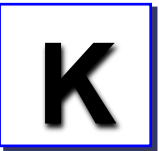
K.8.D.iii			
The steps in a sequence with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
IPE	Decodable books	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C6-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.8.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP LC	L2: Comprehend narrated stories
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify sound and name of the first letter of a word
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
		ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary
		ISIP S	L1, L2: Learn and use the consonant blends of r and rr



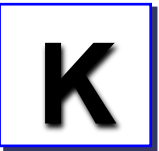
K.8.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards



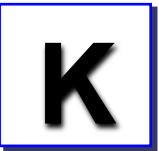
K.8.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Author’s Purpose and Craft

K.9.A			
Discuss with adult assistance the author's purpose for writing text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

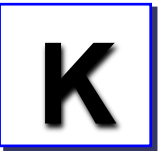


K.9.A			
Discuss with adult assistance the author's purpose for writing text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

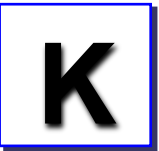


K.9.B			
Discuss with adult assistance how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.9.C			
Discuss with adult assistance the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
		C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator



K.9.C			
Discuss with adult assistance the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics



K.9.C

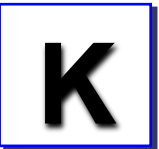
Discuss with adult assistance the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

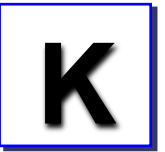
K.9.D

Discuss with adult assistance how the author uses words that help the reader visualize.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)		
IPE	Children's and decodable books		



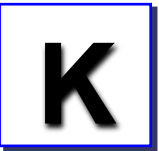
K.9.E			
Listen to and experience first- and third-person texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



Composition

Writing Process

K.10.A			
Plan by generating ideas for writing through class discussions and drawings.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)



K.10.A

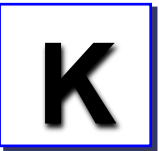
Plan by generating ideas for writing through class discussions and drawings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.B

Develop drafts in oral, pictorial, or written form by organizing ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)



K.10.B

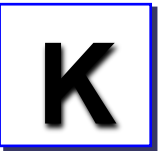
Develop drafts in oral, pictorial, or written form by organizing ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.C

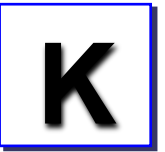
Revise drafts by adding details in pictures or words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-4	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C6, 8	Lectoclub (Libros)



Edit drafts with adult assistance using standard Spanish conventions, including:

K.10.D.i			
Complete sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.10.D.ii

Verbs, including the difference between ser and estar.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C4	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.D.iii

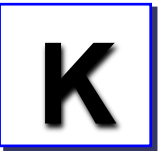
Singular and plural nouns, including gender-specific articles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.D.iv

Adjectives, including articles.

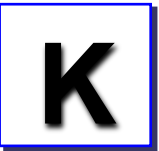
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6	Lectoclub (Libros)



K.10.D.v			
Prepositions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.D.vi			
Pronouns, including personal, and the difference in the use of formal pronoun <i>usted</i> and informal pronoun <i>tú</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.D.vii			
Capitalization of the first letter in a sentence and names.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)



K.10.D.vii

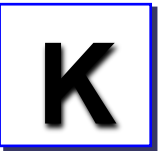
Capitalization of the first letter in a sentence and names.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.10.D.viii

Punctuation marks at the end of declarative sentences.

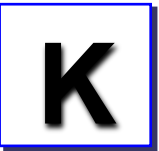
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8	Lectoclub (Libros)



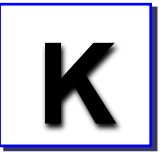
K.10.D.ix

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



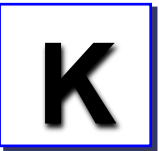
K.10.E			
Share writing.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)



Genres

K.11.A			
Dictate or compose literary texts, including personal narratives.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (narrative)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (narrative, and descriptive)
		C2-7	Lectoclub (Libros)

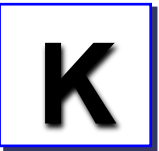
K.11.B			
Dictate or compose informational texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)



K.11.B			
Dictate or compose informational texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (d expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (expository)
		C3, 5-6	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Inquiry and Research

K.12.A			
Generate questions for formal and informal inquiry with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)



K.12.A

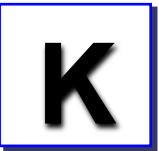
Generate questions for formal and informal inquiry with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C3	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C5-7	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.12.B

Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)



K.12.B

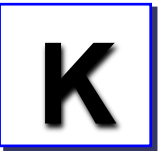
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.12.C

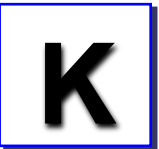
Gather information from a variety of sources with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)



K.12.C			
Gather information from a variety of sources with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.12.D			
Demonstrate understanding of information gathered with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)



K.12.D

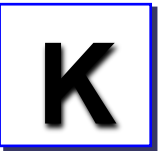
Demonstrate understanding of information gathered with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.12.E

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)



K.12.E			
Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Grade 1

Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills

Oral Language

1.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/PH	L6-9, L1-2 Combine syllables to form words
ISIP ER	Spelling and fluency subtest	ISIP PA/PH	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP PA/PH	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/PH	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letters of the alphabet
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Learn and recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5: Recognize hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

1.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn the letter Hh
		ISIP S	L2, L2: Distinguish the writing of the letters b, d, p, q
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the diagraphs with the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
		ISIP S	L5, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify details
		ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits

1.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
		ISIP RC	L3, L2: Make predictions with fictional texts
		ISIP RC	L1, L1: Making predictions
		ISIP RC	L712, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C2 RC	L2: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

1.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-3: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or the order of events
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)

1.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a short, related sequence of actions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or the order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I	C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C6-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.1.C

Share information and ideas about the topic under discussion, speaking clearly at an appropriate pace and using the conventions of language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.1.C

Share information and ideas about the topic under discussion, speaking clearly at an appropriate pace and using the conventions of language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.1.D

Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules for discussion, including listening to others, speaking when recognized, and making appropriate contributions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

1.1.D

Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules for discussion, including listening to others, speaking when recognized, and making appropriate contributions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.1.E

Develop social communication such as introducing himself/herself and others, relating experiences to a classmate, and expressing needs and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

1.1.E

Develop social communication such as introducing himself/herself and others, relating experiences to a classmate, and expressing needs and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

1.1.E			
Develop social communication such as introducing himself/herself and others, relating experiences to a classmate, and expressing needs and feelings.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Beginning Reading and Writing

Demonstrate phonological awareness by:

1.2.A.i			
Producing a series of rhyming words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
IPE	Children’s books	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Learn and recognize rhyming words
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.A.ii			
Recognizing spoken alliteration or groups of words that begin with the same simple syllable or initial sound.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

1.2.A.ii			
Recognizing spoken alliteration or groups of words that begin with the same simple syllable or initial sound.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word’s initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Songs and games	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.A.ii			
Recognizing spoken alliteration or groups of words that begin with the same simple syllable or initial sound.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.A.iii			
Recognizing the change in spoken word when a specified syllable is added, changed, or removed.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

1.2.A.iii

Recognizing the change in spoken word when a specified syllable is added, changed, or removed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-2: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
IPE	Games, children’s, and decodable books	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.A.iii

Recognizing the change in spoken word when a specified syllable is added, changed, or removed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.A.iv

Segmenting spoken words into individual syllables.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s

1.2.A.iv			
Segmenting spoken words into individual syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.A.iv			
Segmenting spoken words into individual syllables.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.A.v			
Blending spoken complex syllables, including sílabas, to form multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C4 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.A.v

Blending spoken complex syllables, including sílabas, to form multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Games; children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3-7	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.A.vi

Segmenting spoken words into syllables, including words with sílabas trabadas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-8, L1-2: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Los gatitos (quiz part A)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words

1.2.A.vi

Segmenting spoken words into syllables, including words with sílabas trabadas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II — por temas)	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games, decodables, and advance books I and II	C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w

1.2.A.vi

Segmenting spoken words into syllables, including words with sílabas trabadas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.A.vii

Manipulating syllables within words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-8, L1-2: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	<i>Los gatitos</i> (quiz part A)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II — por temas)	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s

1.2.A.vii

Manipulating syllables within words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games, decodables, and advance books I and II	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r

1.2.A.vii			
Manipulating syllables within words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Demonstrate and apply phonetic knowledge by:

1.2.B.i			
Identifying and matching sounds to individuals letters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letters of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-8, L1-2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables

1.2.B.i

Identifying and matching sounds to individuals letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
LSdR	Oyster Game	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters a, e, i, o, u
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify the sounds of the vowels
MW	La palabra secreta	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters t, r, n, d
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
IPE	Games and decodables books	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters q, z, h
		C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters k, x, w
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.B.ii

Decoding words with sílabas trabadas such as /bla/, /bra/, and /gla/; digraphs; and words with multiple sound spelling patterns such as c, k, and q and s, z, soft c, and x.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games, children’s, and decodables books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)

1.2.B.ii

Decoding words with sílabas trabadas such as /bla/, /bra/, and /gla/; digraphs; and words with multiple sound spelling patterns such as c, k, and q and s, z, soft c, and x.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.B.iii

Decoding words with silent h and words that use the syllables que-, qui-, gue-, gui-, güe-, and güi-.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn the letter Hh
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
T	Alphabet teach	C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
Sg	Target letter song	C5 Ph	L7: Identify the syllables with the consonants j, g, ch
NA	Letter room	C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.B.iii

Decoding words with silent h and words that use the syllables que-, qui-, gue-, gui-, güe-, and güi-.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, and rr
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C7 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters q, z, h
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize the syllables with the letters q, z, h
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	C5 VC	High-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C7 VC	High-frequency words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
IPE	Games, children’s, and decodables books	VC	Words (the emotions, the family, the house)
		C5, 7	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.B.iv

Decoding words with diphthongs such as /ai/, /au/, and /ei/.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /au/, /ie/

1.2.B.iv

Decoding words with diphthongs such as /ai/, /au/, and /ei/.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C6 VC	High-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (verbs, community jobs, professions)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6	Lectoclub (Libros)
MW	La palabra secreta		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
IPE	Games, decodables, advanced books II		

1.2.B.v

Decoding contractions such as al and del.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 VOC	L1-2: Learn high-frequency words: contraction (del)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C10 G	L2: Identify and use contractions (al, del)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C4, 10	Lectoclub (Libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		

1.2.B.v

Decoding contractions such as *al* and *del*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
IPE	Games, decodables, advanced books II		

1.2.B.vi

Decoding three- to four syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
B	<i>Los gatitos</i> (quiz part A)	ISIP PA/Ph	L7-8, L1: Combine syllables to form words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP S	L4, L1: Learn consonant blends
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP S	L5, L2: Learn high-frequency words
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C2 Ph	L12-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.B.vi

Decoding three- to four syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L103: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L12-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L9-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.B.vii

Using knowledge base words to decode common compound words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words

1.2.B.vii			
Using knowledge base words to decode common compound words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.B.viii			
Decoding words with common prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Demonstrate and apply spelling knowledge by:

1.2.C.i			
Spelling common letter and sound correlations.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letters of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

1.2.C.i

Spelling common letter and sound correlations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
LSR	Octopus game	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
LSdR	Oyster game	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify the vowels' sounds
IPE	Games	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters m, p, l, s
		C3 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
		C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters j, g, and ch
		C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters ñ, v, ll, y

1.2.C.i

Spelling common letter and sound correlations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sound of the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters q, z, h
		C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the sound of the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L4: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters k, x, w
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.C.ii

Spelling words with common patterns such as CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the diagraphs that have the same sound (y/l, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L5, L2: Learn high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.2.C.ii

Spelling words with common patterns such as CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w

1.2.C.ii

Spelling words with common patterns such as CV, VC, CCV, CVC, VCV, CVCV, CCVCV, and CVCCV.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.C.iii

Spelling words with silent h; consonant digraphs such as /ch/ ,/rr/, and /ll/; and sílabas trabadas such as /bla/, /bra/, /gla/, and /gra/.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l

1.2.C.iii			
Spelling words with silent h; consonant digraphs such as /ch/ ,/rr/, and /ll/; and sílabas trabadas such as /bla/, /bra/, /gla/, and /gra/.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn the letter Hh
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
IPE	Games, children’s, and decodable books	C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5-7	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.C.iv

Spelling multisyllabic words, including words with que-, qui-, gue-, gui-, güe-, and güi-.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L2, L2: Distinguish the writing of the letters b, d, p, q
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 VOC	L2-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 VC	High-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	C7	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Games, children’s, and decodable books		

1.2.C.v

Spelling contractions such as al and del.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 G	L2: Identify and use contractions (al, del)

1.2.C.v

Spelling contractions such as *al* and *del*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C4, 10	Lectoclub (Libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games and children’s, decodable, and advanced books II		

1.2.C.vi

Spelling words with diphthongs such as */ai/*, */au/*, and */ie/* as in *quie-ro*, *na-die*, and *ra-dio* and hiatus such as *le-er* and *rí-o*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs <i>/ue/</i> , <i>/au/</i> , <i>/ie/</i>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs and hiatus)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 VC	High-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

1.2.C.vi			
Spelling words with diphthongs such as /ai/, /au/, and /ie/ as in quie-ro, na-die, and ra-dio and hiatus such as le-er and rí-o.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C6	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.C.vi			
Spelling words with common prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.D			
Demonstrate print awareness by identifying the information that different parts of a book provide.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BPA	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher

1.2.D

Demonstrate print awareness by identifying the information that different parts of a book provide.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 BPA	L1: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 BPA	L1: Learn the parts of a book
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C2, 5, 8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.2.E

Alphabetize a series of words to the first or second letter and use a dictionary to find words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFGW	Galaxia de palabras	C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
HFWG	Juego de globos	VC	Alphabet cards with words
IPE	Games	C10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Vocabulary

1.3.A			
Use a resource such as a picture dictionary or digital resource to find words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven</i>	C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
IPE	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.3.B			
Use illustrations and texts the student is able to read or hear to learn or clarify word meanings.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1: Use context to determine word meaning

1.3.B			
Use illustrations and texts the student is able to read or hear to learn or clarify word meanings.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C9 VOC	L1: Know the meaning of unknown words with help of the 4-square map
HFWG	Juego de globos	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine meaning of less common words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
POS	La máquina de cuentos		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

1.3.C			
Identify the meaning of words with the affixes -s, -es, and -or.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

1.3.C

Identify the meaning of words with the affixes -s, -es, and -or.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 VOC	L1: Use context to determine word meaning
		C9 VOC	L1: Know the meaning of unknown words with help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine meaning of less common words
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.3.D

Identify and use words that name actions, directions, positions, sequences, categories, and locations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco loco	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
IPE	Games and decodable books	C6-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Fluency

1.4			
Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (1st grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (1st grade)
		C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Self-Sustained Reading

1.5			
Self-select text and interact independently with text for increasing periods of time.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Comprehension

Metacognitive Skills

1.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts

1.6.A

Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events

1.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
		ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits

1.6.B

Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
		ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
		ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards

1.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension

1.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.C			
Make, correct, or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Vamos al dentista</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informative article characteristics
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation

1.6.C			
Make, correct, or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8, 10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society with adult assistance			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L7, L1-2 Comprehend a narrated story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
IPE	Children’s and advanced books I	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

1.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society with adult assistance			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C7-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
C9 B	<i>Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase</i>	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
C9 B	<i>Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C6-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.G			
Evaluate details to determine what is most important with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books I	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Los gatitos</i>	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-5	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.G			
Evaluate details to determine what is most important with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.H			
Synthesize information to create new understanding with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C3-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.6.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits

1.6.I

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-2: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards

1.6.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution

1.6.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Response Skills

Multiple Texts

1.7.A			
Describe personal connections to a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Predictions with fictional text
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

1.7.A

Describe personal connections to a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.7.B

Write brief comments on literary or informational texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

1.7.B

Write brief comments on literary or informational texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and its details

1.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.7.D

Retell texts in ways that maintain meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Los gatitos</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II		

1.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as illustrating or writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as illustrating or writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary

1.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres

Literary Elements

1.8.B

Describe the main character(s) and the reason(s) for their actions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes; ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.8.B			
Describe the main character(s) and the reason(s) for their actions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.8.C			
Describe plot elements, including the main events, the problem, and the resolution, for texts read aloud and independently.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos</i>	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C6-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.8.D			
Describe the setting.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres

1.9.A			
Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, fairy tales, and nursery rhymes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C1-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		

1.9.A

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, fairy tales, and nursery rhymes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>		
C10 B	<i>Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
IPE	Advanced books II		

1.9.B

Discuss rhyme, rhythm, repetition, and alliteration in a variety of poems.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

1.9.C			
Discuss elements of drama such as characters and setting.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the characters traits and the setting of a play

Recognize characteristics and structures of informational text, including:

1.9.D.i			
The central idea and supporting evidence with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea

1.9.D.i			
The central idea and supporting evidence with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.9.D.ii			
Features and simple graphics to locate or gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as chronological order and description with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (intro to lessons and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- sequential cards of a story)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C6-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize characters traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize characters traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>

1.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution

1.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Author’s Purpose and Craft

1.10.A			
Discuss the author's purpose for writing text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)

1.10.A

Discuss the author's purpose for writing text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

1.10.A

Discuss the author's purpose for writing text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.10.B

Discuss how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso, Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

1.10.C

Discuss with adult assistance the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea

1.10.C			
Discuss with adult assistance the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II por temas)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize characters traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-4: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge

1.10.C			
Discuss with adult assistance the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L2: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.10.E			
Listen to and experience first- and third-person texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
C2 B	<i>Lalo</i>	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
C4 B	<i>El bebé baila</i>	C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
C3 B	<i>La moto</i>	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
C4 B	<i>Mi abuelo barbudo y ro</i>	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
C5 B	<i>El rescate, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo</i>	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
C5 B	<i>Chico y su tarántula, Chencha y Chole</i>	C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
C5 B	<i>El jaguar y el mono</i>	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

1.10.E

Listen to and experience first- and third-person texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Composition

Writing Process

1.11.A

Plan a first draft by generating ideas for writing such as by drawing and brainstorming.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)

1.11.A

Plan a first draft by generating ideas for writing such as by drawing and brainstorming.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Develop drafts in oral, pictorial, or written form by:

1.11.B.i

Organizing with structure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

1.11.B.i

Organizing with structure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.B.ii

Developing an idea with specific and relevant details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.C

Revise drafts by adding details in pictures or words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adverbs, and adjectives	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C2-4	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C6	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub (Libros)

Edit drafts using standard Spanish conventions, including:

1.11.D.i

Complete sentences with subject-verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

1.11.D.i

Complete sentences with subject-verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.ii			
Past and present verb tense, including the difference between <i>ser</i> and <i>estar</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C4	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.iii			
Singular, plural, common, and proper nouns, including gender-specific articles.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.iv			
Adjectives, including articles.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.v

Adverbs that convey time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adverbs	C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.vi

Prepositions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.vii

Pronouns, including the use of personal and possessive pronouns, and the difference in the use of formal pronoun *usted* and informal pronoun *tú*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gémenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.viii

Capitalization for the beginning of sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.11.D.viii

Capitalization for the beginning of sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.ix

Punctuation marks at the end of declarative sentences and at the beginning and end of exclamatory and interrogative sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.D.x

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

1.11.D.x

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.11.E

Publish and share writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

1.11.E

Publish and share writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Genres

1.12.A

Dictate or compose literary texts, including personal narratives and poetry.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.12.A

Dictate or compose literary texts, including personal narratives and poetry.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C2-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C11-12	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.12.B

Dictate or compose informational texts, including procedural texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

1.12.B

Dictate or compose informational texts, including procedural texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C5-12	Lectoclub (Libros)

Inquiry and Research

1.13.A

Generate questions for formal and informal inquiry with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.13.A

Generate questions for formal and informal inquiry with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.13.B

Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C3, 5-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.13.C

Identify and gather relevant sources and information to answer the questions with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)

1.13.C

Identify and gather relevant sources and information to answer the questions with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.13.D

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

1.13.D

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.13.E

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

1.13.E			
Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Grade 2

Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills

Oral Language

2.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
ISIP ER	Spelling and fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II — por temas)	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP RC	L2, L2: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
		ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and answer questions using multi-word responses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a short, related sequence of actions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a short, related sequence of actions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II — por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		L3-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.C

Share information and ideas that focus on the topic under discussion, speaking clearly at an appropriate pace and using the conventions of language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.C

Share information and ideas that focus on the topic under discussion, speaking clearly at an appropriate pace and using the conventions of language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.1.D

Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules for discussion, including listening to others, speaking when recognized, making appropriate contributions, and building on the ideas of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.D

Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules for discussion, including listening to others, speaking when recognized, making appropriate contributions, and building on the ideas of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.D

Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules for discussion, including listening to others, speaking when recognized, making appropriate contributions, and building on the ideas of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.1.E

Develop social communication such as distinguishing between asking and telling.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.E

Develop social communication such as distinguishing between asking and telling.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.1.E

Develop social communication such as distinguishing between asking and telling.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Beginning Reading and Writing

Demonstrate and apply phonetic knowledge by:

2.2.A.i

Decoding multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L4 L3: Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase, syllables	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words

2.2.A.i			
Decoding multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters j, g (soft and strong sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters j, g, ch

2.2.A.i			
Decoding multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-6 VC	Learn high-frequency words
		L2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.A.iiDecoding words with multiple sounds spelling patterns such as *c, k,* and *s, z,* soft *c,* and *x.*

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>c (k), c (s), f, b</i>
S	Alphabet song	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>f, b, c,</i> and the vowels <i>a, e, i, o, u</i>
T	Alphabet teach	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>q, z, h, rr</i>
S	Letter song	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>h, z,</i> the diagraph <i>rr,</i> and the vowels <i>a, e, i, o, u</i>
NA	Letter room	C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters <i>k, x, w</i>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) intros	C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>k, x, w</i>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>k, x, w,</i> and the vowels <i>a, e, i, o, u</i>
HFWG	Juego de globos	L4, 7-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado e sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables		
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound		
IPE	Games, children's, and decodable books		

2.2.A.iii			
Decoding words with silent <i>h</i> and words that use the syllables <i>que-</i> , <i>qui-</i> , <i>gue-</i> , <i>gui-</i> , <i>güe</i> , and <i>güi</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables <i>que</i> , <i>qui</i> , <i>gue</i> , <i>gui</i> , <i>güe</i> , <i>güi</i>
S	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables <i>que</i> , <i>qui</i> , <i>gue</i> , <i>gui</i> , <i>güe</i> , <i>güi</i>
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
S	Letter song	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	C5 Ph	L7: Identify the syllables <i>j</i> , <i>g</i> , <i>ch</i>
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize the syllables <i>q</i> , <i>z</i> , <i>h</i> , and <i>rr</i>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>q</i> , <i>z</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>rr</i>
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>h</i> , <i>z</i> , the diagraph <i>rr</i> , and the vowels <i>a</i> , <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>u</i>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 VC	Learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado e sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, body parts, animals)
MW	La palabra secreta	VC	Words (the emotions, the family, the house)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C5	Lectoclub (Libros)
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C7	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.A.iiiDecoding words with silent *h* and words that use the syllables *que-*, *qui-*, *gue-*, *gui-*, *güe*, and *güi*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games, children's, and decodable books		

2.2.A.iv

Decoding words with diphthongs and hiatus.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C4 VOC	L2: Learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C6 VC	Learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	VC	Words (verbs, community Jobs, and professions)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C4	Lectoclub (Libros)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6	Lectoclub (Libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase, syllables		
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books II		

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.A.v

Decoding common abbreviations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	VC	Word abbreviations (títulos, calles, puntos cardinales)
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
C7 B	<i>El maestro</i>		
IPE	Decodable books		

2.2.V.vi

Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1, L6: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes

Demonstrate and apply spelling knowledge by:

2.2.B.i

Spelling multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP VOC	L4 L3: Classify vocabulary words

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.B.i

Spelling multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L5 L1: Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	L6 L1: Classify words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d

2.2.B.i			
Spelling multisyllabic words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters j, g (soft and strong sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.B.i

Spelling multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-6 VC	Learn high-frequency words
		L2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.2.B.ii

Spelling words with diphthongs and hiatus.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
HFWG	Juego de globos	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
MW	La palabra secreta	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (geometric figures)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.B.ii

Spelling words with diphthongs and hiatus.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)

2.2.B.iii

Spelling common abbreviations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	VC	Word abbreviations –(títulos, calles, puntos cardinales)
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i>		
C7 B	<i>El maestro</i>		
IPE	Decodable books		

2.2.B.iv

Spelling words with prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1, L6: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1, L6: Identify and use suffixes

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.B.vSpelling words with silent *h* and words that use the syllables *que-*, *qui-*, *gue-*, *gui-*, *güe*, and *güi*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables <i>que</i> , <i>qui</i> , <i>gue</i> , <i>gui</i> , <i>güe</i> , <i>güi</i>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables <i>que</i> , <i>qui</i> , <i>gue</i> , <i>gui</i> , <i>güe</i> , <i>güi</i>
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C5 Ph	L7: Identify the syllables <i>j</i> , <i>g</i> , <i>ch</i>
BS	Mercado e sílabas	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize the syllables <i>q</i> , <i>z</i> , <i>h</i> , and <i>rr</i>
MW	La palabra secreta	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>q</i> , <i>z</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>rr</i>
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>h</i> , <i>z</i> , the diagraph <i>rr</i> , and the vowels <i>a</i> , <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>u</i>
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	C7 VC	Learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
		VC	Words (the emotions, the family, the house)
		C5, 7	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.2.C

Alphabetize a series of words and use a dictionary or glossary to find words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Vocabulary**2.3.A**

Use print or digital resources to determine meaning and pronunciation of unknown words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?; Las arañas</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	<i>Mascotas, Los incendios forestales</i>	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.3.A

Use print or digital resources to determine meaning and pronunciation of unknown words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.3.B

Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the meaning of unfamiliar words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.3.C

Use affixes, including *re-*, *pre-*, *ción*, and *ísimo/ísima*, to determine the meaning of words and subsequently the newly acquired words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.3.D

Identify, use, and explain the meaning of antonyms, synonyms, idioms, and homographs in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify antonyms
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.3.D

Identify, use, and explain the meaning of antonyms, synonyms, idioms, and homographs in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.3.E

Differentiate between and use homographs, homophones, and commonly confused terms such as *porque/porqué/por qué*, *sino/si no*, and *también/tan bien*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused terms and words
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Fluency**2.4**

Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.4

Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.4

Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (2nd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd grade)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Self-Sustained Reading

2.5

Self-select text and read independently for a sustained period of time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>

2.5

Self-select text and read independently for a sustained period of time.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Comprehension**Metacognitive Skills****2.6.A**

Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>

2.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details

2.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.A

Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.6.B

Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
		ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

2.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.B

Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.6.C

Make and correct or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP Er	Comprehension subtest	C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)		
B	Advanced books I (Advanced books I)		
C9 B	<i>Vamos al dentista</i>		
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>		
C11 B	<i>Mascotas, Bosque amazónico en peligro</i>		

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.C

Make and correct or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I		

2.6.E

Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C10-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>		
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		

2.6.F

Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2</i>	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
C9 B	<i>Un lugar para la imaginación, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase; ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>	C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
C11 B	<i>Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor</i>	L7-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

2.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.G

Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro, Elisa la Mentirosa</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
C11 B	<i>Lulo el Travieso</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.6.H

Synthesize information to create new understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida; Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.6.I

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, checking for visual cues, and asking questions when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Response Skills**Multiple Texts****2.7.A**

Describe personal connections to a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

2.7.A			
Describe personal connections to a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C2-9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.7.B			
Write brief comments on literary or informational texts that demonstrate an understanding of the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

2.7.B			
Write brief comments on literary or informational texts that demonstrate an understanding of the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C2-9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>

2.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension

2.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.7.D

Retell and paraphrase texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential cards of story		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

2.7.E			
Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as illustrating or writing.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as illustrating or writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Letter Room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
HFWG	Juego de globos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
MW	La palabra secreta	C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-squares vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
NA	Alien game	C11 VOC	L1: Identify and use common synonyms
NA	Alien Pet Game (reteaching)	C11 VOC	L2-3: Identify synonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C11 VOC	L2-3: Identify antonyms
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		L9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres**Literary Elements****2.8.B**

Describe the main character's (characters') internal and external traits.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.8.B

Describe the main character's (characters') internal and external traits.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes; ¡Todos nos ayudamos!</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

2.8.C

Describe and understand plot elements, including the main events, the conflict, and the resolution, for texts read aloud and independently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.8.C

Describe and understand plot elements, including the main events, the conflict, and the resolution, for texts read aloud and independently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro, Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.8.D

Describe the importance of the setting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Advanced books I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres**2.9.A**

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, and fairy tales.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.9.A

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, and fairy tales.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso</i>		
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro, Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Advanced books II		

2.9.C

Discuss elements of drama such as characters, dialogue, and setting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

Recognize characteristics and structures of informational text, including:

2.9.D.i			
The central idea and supporting evidence with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.9.D.ii			
Features and graphics to locate and gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.9.D.ii

Features and graphics to locate and gain information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.9.D.iii

Organizational patterns such as chronological order and cause and effect stated explicitly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro lesson and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.9.D.iii

Organizational patterns such as chronological order and cause and effect stated explicitly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential card story)		

2.9.F

Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books I	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.9.F

Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events

2.9.F

Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Author’s Purpose and Craft

2.10.A			
Discuss the author's purpose for writing text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

2.10.A			
Discuss the author's purpose for writing text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.10.B			
Discuss how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.10.B

Discuss how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro, El regalo del desierto</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba; ¡Pon de tu parte!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: la atmósfera; Reporteros del tiempo</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify text structure and recognize key words for each structure
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.10.C

Discuss the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting

2.10.C			
Discuss the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-4: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events

2.10.C			
Discuss the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.10.E

Identify the use of first or third person in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
C2 B	<i>Lalo</i>	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
C3 B	<i>La moto</i>	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
C4 B	<i>El bebé baila, La moto, Mi abuelo barbudo y yo</i>	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
C5 B	<i>El rescate, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo</i>	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
C5 B	<i>Chico y su tarántula, Chencha y Chole</i>	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
C5 B	<i>El jaguar y el mono</i>	C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Composition**Writing Process**

2.11.A			
Plan a first draft by generating ideas for writing such as drawing and brainstorming.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.A

Plan a first draft by generating ideas for writing such as drawing and brainstorming.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Develop drafts into a focused piece of writing by:

2.11.B.i

Organizing with structure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.B.i

Organizing with structure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.B.i

Organizing with structure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.B.ii

Developing an idea with specific and relevant details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.B.ii

Developing an idea with specific and relevant details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.C			
Revise drafts by adding, deleting, or rearranging words, phrases, or sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adverbs, and adjectives	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C2-4, 6	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C8-9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

Edit drafts using standard Spanish, including:

2.11.D.i			
Complete sentences with subject-verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

2.11.D.i			
Complete sentences with subject-verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.D.ii			
Past, present, and future verb tense, including the difference between <i>ser</i> and <i>estar</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C4, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.D.iii

Singular, plural, common, and proper nouns, including gender-specific articles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.D.iv

Adjectives, including articles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives		

2.11.D.v

Adverbs that convey time and adverbs that convey place.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adverbs	C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C6-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.D.vi

Prepositions and prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C6, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.D.viiPronouns, including personal, possessive, and objective, and the difference in the use of formal pronoun *usted* and informal pronoun *tú*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

2.11.D.viii

Coordinating conjunctions to form compound subjects and predicates.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.D.ix

Capitalization of proper nouns and the salutation and closing of a letter.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.D.x

Punctuation marks at the end of declarative sentences and the beginning and end of exclamatory and interrogative sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C8-9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.D.xi

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.D.xi

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.11.E

Publish and share writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.E			
Publish and share writing.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.11.E

Publish and share writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Genres**2.12.A**

Compose literary texts, including personal narratives and poetry.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.12.A

Compose literary texts, including personal narratives and poetry.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

2.12.B

Compose informational texts, including procedural texts and reports.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

2.12.B

Compose informational texts, including procedural texts and reports.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C5-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

2.12.C

Compose correspondence such as thank you notes or letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

2.12.C

Compose correspondence such as thank you notes or letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales (recommendation or referral)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Inquiry and Research**2.13.A**

Generate questions for formal and informal inquiry with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.13.A

Generate questions for formal and informal inquiry with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.13.B

Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

2.13.B			
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.13.C			
Identify and gather relevant sources and information to answer the questions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

2.13.C			
Identify and gather relevant sources and information to answer the questions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.13.E			
Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.13.E

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.13.E

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.13.F

Cite sources appropriately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

2.13.G

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for SLA and Reading

2.13.G

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

2.13.G

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Grade 3

Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills

Oral Language

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
ISIP ER	Spelling and fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use antonyms
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II — por temas)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP RC	L3, L3: Identify character traits
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
IPE	Children, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn the writing of m before b and p, and n before the letter v
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters c, s, z
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and strong sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters j, g (soft and strong sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L 6: Combine syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the results using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

3.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.1.B			
Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
ISIP ER	Spelling and fluency subtest	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II — por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
IPE	Children, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.1.C

Speak coherently about the topic under discussion, employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, and the conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

3.1.C

Speak coherently about the topic under discussion, employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, and the conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.1.D			
Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules, norms, and protocols.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

3.1.D

Work collaboratively with others by following agreed-upon rules, norms, and protocols.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.1.E

Develop social communication such as conversing politely in all situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

3.1.E			
Develop social communication such as conversing politely in all situations.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

3.1.E			
Develop social communication such as conversing politely in all situations.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Beginning Reading and Writing

Demonstrate and apply phonetic knowledge by:

3.2.A.i			
Decoding words with a prosodic or orthographic accent.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
HWFG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use antonyms
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify antonyms
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn the writing of m before b and p, and n before the letter v
IPE	Games	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi

3.2.A.i			
Decoding words with a prosodic or orthographic accent.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

3.2.A.i

Decoding words with a prosodic or orthographic accent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-6 VC	High-frequency words
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.A.ii

Decoding words with multiple sound spelling patterns such as *c, k, and q* and *s, z, soft c, and x*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi

3.2.A.ii			
Decoding words with multiple sound spelling patterns such as <i>c, k,</i> and <i>q</i> and <i>s, z,</i> <i>soft c,</i> and <i>x.</i>			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
S	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
S	Letter song	ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters k, x, w
MW	La palabra secreta	C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
PT	Letter sound, syllable, and initial sound	C4	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Games and decodable books	C7-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.A.iii

Decoding words with silent *h* and words that use the syllables *que-*, *qui-*, *gue-*, *gui-*, *güe-*, and *güi-*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables <i>que</i> , <i>qui</i> , <i>gue</i> , <i>gui</i> , <i>güe</i> , <i>güi</i>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables <i>que</i> , <i>qui</i> , <i>gue</i> , <i>gui</i> , <i>güe</i> , <i>güi</i>
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters <i>j</i> , <i>g</i> , <i>ch</i>
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C7 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters <i>q</i> , <i>z</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>rr</i>
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>q</i> , <i>z</i> , <i>h</i> , <i>rr</i>
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters <i>h</i> , <i>z</i> , the diagraph <i>rr</i> , and the vowels <i>a</i> , <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>u</i>
MW	La palabra secreta	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C7 VC	High-frequency words
pT	Letter sound, syllable, and initial sound	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		C5, 7	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.A.iv

Becoming very familiar with the concept of hiatus and diphthongs and the implications for orthographic accents.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L2, L6-7: Learn high-frequency words

3.2.A.iv			
Becoming very familiar with the concept of hiatus and diphthongs and the implications for orthographic accents.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C6 VC	Learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C6	Lectoclub (Libros)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables		
PT	Letter sound, syllable, and initial sound		
IPE	Games and decodable books		

3.2.A.vi			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP VOC	L1, L1-3: Learn prepositions
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes

3.2.A.vi			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Demonstrate and apply spelling knowledge by:

3.2.B.i			
Spelling palabras agudas and graves (words with an accent on the last and penultimate syllable).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
MW	La palabra secreta	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
IPE	Games	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

3.2.B.i			
Spelling palabras agudas and graves (words with an accent on the last and penultimate syllable).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters j, g (soft and strong sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-6 VC	High-frequency words

3.2.B.i

Spelling palabras agudas and graves (words with an accent on the last and penultimate syllable).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.B.ii

Spelling palabras esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate syllable) that have an orthographic accent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents

3.2.B.iii

Spelling words with the concept of diphthongs and hiatus and their implications for orthographic accents.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C6 VC	High-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	C6	Lectoclub (Libros)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		

3.2.B.iii

Spelling words with the concept of diphthongs and hiatus and their implications for orthographic accents.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
PT	Syllables and initial sound		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (6-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books II		

3.2.B.iv

Using accents on words commonly used in questions and exclamations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

3.2.B.v

Spelling words based on the diacritical accent such as *se/sé*, *el/él*, and *mas/más*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

3.2.B.vi

Marking accents appropriately when conjugating verbs in simple and imperfect past, perfect, conditional, and future tenses .

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses

3.2.B.vii

Spelling words with *silent h* and words that use the syllables *que-*, *qui-*, *gue-*, *gui-*, *güe-*, and *güi-*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters j, g, ch
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
MW	La palabra secreta	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
pT	Syllables and initial sound	C5, 7 VC	High-frequency words
IPE	Games	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		C5, 7	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.B.viii			
Spelling words that have the same sounds represented by different letters, including <i>ll</i> and <i>y</i> ; <i>c</i> , <i>k</i> , and <i>q</i> ; <i>soft c</i> , <i>soft x</i> , <i>s</i> , and <i>z</i> ; and <i>soft g</i> , <i>j</i> , and <i>x</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and strong sound), f, b
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (strong and soft sound), f, b
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters c (soft and strong sound), f, b
IPE	Games	C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and strong sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters j, g (strong and soft sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters j, g, and ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters j, g (soft and strong sound), ch

3.2.B.viii

Spelling words that have the same sounds represented by different letters, including *ll* and *y*; *c*, *k*, and *q*; *soft c*, *soft x*, *s*, and *z*; and *soft g*, *j*, and *x*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, and rr
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters k, x, w

3.2.B.viii

Spelling words that have the same sounds represented by different letters, including *ll* and *y*; *c*, *k*, and *q*; *soft c*, *soft x*, *s*, and *z*; and *soft g*, *j*, and *x*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L4: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.B.ix

Spelling words with *hard* and *soft r*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Juego de globos	C3 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games	C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

3.2.B.ix			
Spelling words with <i>hard</i> and <i>soft r</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, and rr
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters q, z, h
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3, 7	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.2.B.x			
Spelling words using <i>n</i> before <i>v</i> ; <i>m</i> before <i>b</i> ; and <i>m</i> before <i>p</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn the writing of m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
HFWG	Juego de globos	C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)

3.2.B.x			
Spelling words using <i>n</i> before <i>v</i> ; <i>m</i> before <i>b</i> ; and <i>m</i> before <i>p</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
IPE	Games	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.2.B.xi			
Spelling words with sílabas trabadas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the diagraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the diagraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8 VC	High-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3-8	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
MW	La palabra secreta		

3.2.B.xi

Spelling words with sílabas trabadas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (6-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games; children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

3.2.C

Alphabetize a series of words to the third letter.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order

3.2.D

Write complete words, thoughts, and answers legibly in cursive leaving appropriate spaces between words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

3.2.D			
Write complete words, thoughts, and answers legibly in cursive leaving appropriate spaces between words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

Vocabulary

3.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	C5 VOC	L1: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C6 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C11 B	<i>Mascotas, Los incendios forestales</i>	C7 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	C8 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna; La Tierra: la atmósfera</i>	ISIP VOC	L1, L1-3: Learn prepositions
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; Reporteros del tiempo</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
C12 B	<i>La tierra: una superficie cambiante</i>	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Advanced books I and Reading the World books	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms

3.3.A

Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.3.B

Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple meaning words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map

3.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books II		
IPE	Reading the World – books		

3.3.C			
Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes, including <i>in-</i> , <i>des</i> , <i>ex-</i> , <i>-mente</i> , <i>-dad</i> , <i>-oso</i> , <i>eza</i> , and <i>-ura</i> , and know how the affix changes the meaning of the word.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary substest	C9 VOC	L1: Use context to determine the meaning of words
MW	La palabra secreta	C9 VOC	L1: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words

3.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes, including *in-*, *des*, *ex-*, *-mente*, *-dad*, *-oso*, *eza*, and *-ura*, and know how the affix changes the meaning of the word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
IPE	Reading the World books	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.3.D

Identify, use, and explain the meaning of antonyms, synonyms, idioms, homophones, and homographs in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use antonyms
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use antonyms
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Reading the World books	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms

3.3.D

Identify, use, and explain the meaning of antonyms, synonyms, idioms, homophones, and homographs in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.3.E

Differentiate between and use homographs, homophones, and commonly confused terms such as porque/porqué/por qué/por que, sino/si no, and también/tan bien.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

Fluency

3.4

Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>

3.4			
Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Sabias que ...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (3rd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (3rd grade)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.4			
Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Self-Sustained Reading

3.5			
Self-select text and read independently for a sustained period of time.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que ...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)

3.5			
Self-select text and read independently for a sustained period of time.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Comprehension

Metacognitive skills

3.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
B	Advanced books I	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea

3.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension

3.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events

3.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
NA	4 sequential story cards	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
NA	Alien game	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea

3.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reding the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea

3.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers

3.6.B

Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.6.C

Make and correct or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>Vamos al dentista</i>	C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
C11 B	<i>Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.6.C			
Make and correct or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C12 B	<i>Las estaciones en el campo</i>		
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)		
C12 B	<i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I		
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)		

3.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba (poem)</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i>		

3.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		
IPE	Reding the World (books)		

3.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
C9 B	<i>Un lugar para la imaginación, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C11 RC	L1: Making inferences

3.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	<i>El rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C11 B	<i>Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble, Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos: ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details

3.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en otro país</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the main idea and details
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, Lulo el Travieso</i>	C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C12 B	<i>Exploración del espacio; La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
C12 B	<i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i>		
C12 B	<i>Los recursos naturales, Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
NA	4 sequential story cards	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events

3.6.1			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose

3.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Response Skills

Multiple Texts

3.7.A			
Describe personal connections to a variety of sources, including self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
C2 B	<i>Pepe</i>	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
C3 B	<i>La meta</i>	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
C4 B	<i>Da de campo, Benito y su bebé</i>	C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
C5 B	<i>El rescate, Chench y Chole</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela!; La visita especial</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C7 B	<i>El maestro; ¡A limpiar!</i>		
C8 B	<i>Competencias en Kobe, El viaje a Kuwait</i>		
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>		
C11	<i>Mascotas, Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2</i>		
TSE	Lectoclub – Living Lessons: Comprehension (Lectoclub – Lecciones: Comprensión)		
C12 LL	<i>¿Por qué es importante el sueño?</i>		
C12 LL	<i>Tener detectores de humo, Aprender a jugar béisbol</i>		

3.7.A

Describe personal connections to a variety of sources, including self-selected texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 LL	<i>Proyecto para la feria de ciencias, La nueva vecina</i>		
C12 LL	<i>La fiesta del Cinco de Mayo, El Día de las Madres</i>		
C12 LL	<i>Responsable de su propio perro</i>		
C12 LL	<i>El mejor amigo del hombre</i>		
C12 LL	<i>El aire acondicionado del apartamento</i>		
IPE	Decodable, advanced books I, and living lessons		

3.7.B

Write a response to a literary or informational text that demonstrates an understanding of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

3.7.B			
Write a response to a literary or informational text that demonstrates an understanding of a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.7.B			
Write a response to a literary or informational text that demonstrates an understanding of a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3, L3: Identify character traits
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information

3.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

3.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author’s purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.7.D

Retell and paraphrase texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, os monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No te olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: la atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		

3.7.D

Retell and paraphrase texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

3.7.E			
Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-12	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words by combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine word meaning
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the 4-square map
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
HFWG	Juego de globos	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
MW	La palabra secreta	C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-squares vocabulary activity)	C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros) (with intro of vocabulary cards)	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
IPE	Reading the World (books)	C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses

3.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.7.G			
Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C10	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Multiple Genres

Literary Elements

3.8.B			
Explain the relationships among the major and minor characters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en Otro país</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

3.8.C			
Analyze plot elements, including the sequence of events, the conflict, and the resolution.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso, Luisito, el ayudante de la clase</i>		
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C10 B	<i>Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12	<i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i>		

3.8.C			
Analyze plot elements, including the sequence of events, the conflict, and the resolution.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.8.D			
Explain the influence of the setting on the plot.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C2-3	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)

Multiple Genres

3.9.A			
Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, fairy tales, legends, and myths.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso, Luisito, el ayudante de la clase</i>		
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C10 B	<i>Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Advanced books II		

3.9.C			
Discuss elements of drama such as characters, dialogue, setting, and acts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play

Recognize characteristics and structures of informational text, including:

3.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y memo, Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
C12 B	<i>El Mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
C12 B	<i>Exploración del espacio, La tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i>	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
C12 B	Los recursos naturales	C4-5	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C8-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
IPE	Reading the World (books)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.9.D.ii			
Features such as sections, tables, graphs, timelines, bullets, numbers, and bold and italicized font to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.9.D.iii

Organizational patterns such as cause and effect and problem and solution.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C6-7	Lectoclub (Libros)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>	C9-10	Lectoclub (Libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>		
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.9.F

Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
B	Children’s books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms

3.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
B	Advanced books I	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP RC	L3, L3: Identify character traits
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
IPE	Children’s, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn the writing of m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs and hiatus)
		ISIP FP	<i>Alas azules; De camino a la escuela; El camaleón inesperado; La primavera</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos; Los inmigrantes</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Pedrito; Roberto visita el zoológico; Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting

3.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using illustrations information
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details

3.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions

3.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author’s purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Author’s Purpose and Craft

3.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

3.10.A

Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.10.B

Explain how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events

3.10.B			
Explain how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante de la clase</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify text structure and recognize key words for each structure
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba; ¡Pon de tu parte!</i>	C8-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: la atmósfera, Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		
B	Reading the World (books)		

3.10.C			
Explain the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L3, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
B	Advanced books I	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting

3.10.C			
Explain the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 RC	L4: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-4: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits

3.10.C			
Explain the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions Revised 2nd and 3rd
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences Revised 2nd and 3rd

3.10.C

Explain the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C2-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.10.E

Identify the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
C2 B	<i>Lalo</i>	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

3.10.E			
Identify the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C4 B	<i>El bebé baila</i>	C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
C3 B	<i>La moto</i>	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
C5 B	<i>El rescate, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo</i>	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
C5 B	<i>Chico y su tarántula, Chenchy y Chole</i>	C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
C5 B	<i>El jaguar y el mono</i>	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
IPE	Children’s and decodable books	C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C6-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Composition

Writing Process

3.11.A

Plan a first draft by selecting a genre for a particular topic, purpose, and audience using a range of strategies such as brainstorming, freewriting, and mapping.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

3.11.A

Plan a first draft by selecting a genre for a particular topic, purpose, and audience using a range of strategies such as brainstorming, freewriting, and mapping.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Develop drafts into a focused, structured, and coherent piece of writing by:

3.11.B.i

Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction and a conclusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

3.11.B.i

Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction and a conclusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)

3.11.B.i

Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction and a conclusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.B.ii

Developing an engaging idea with relevant details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

3.11.B.ii			
Developing an engaging idea with relevant details.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

3.11.B.ii

Developing an engaging idea with relevant details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.C

Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

3.11.C			
Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Edit drafts using standard Spanish conventions, including:

3.11.D.i			
Complete simple and compound sentences with subject-verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

3.11.D.i

Complete simple and compound sentences with subject-verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.D.ii

Past, present, and future verb tense and imperfect past, perfect, and conditional verb tenses, including the difference between *ser* and *estar*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

3.11.D.ii

Past, present, and future verb tense and imperfect past, perfect, and conditional verb tenses, including the difference between *ser* and *estar*.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.D.iii

Singular, plural, common, and proper nouns, including gender-specific articles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.11.D.iv

Adjectives, including their comparative and superlative forms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives	C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.11.D.iv			
Adjectives, including their comparative and superlative forms.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.D.v			
Adverbs that convey time and adverbs that convey manner.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adverbs	C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7-8	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.11.D.vi			
Prepositions and prepositional phrases.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C6, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.11.D.vii			
Pronouns, including personal, possessive, objective, and reflexive pronouns.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.11.D.viii			
Coordinating conjunctions to form compound subjects, predicates, and sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.11.D.ix			
Capitalization of proper nouns, geographical names and places, historical periods, and official titles of people.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling test	C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adverbs, and adjectives	C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.D.x			
Punctuation marks, including commas in a series and dates, and correct mechanics, including indentations.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.D.xi			
Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling test	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

3.11.D.xi			
Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

3.11.D.xi

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.11.E

Publish written work for appropriate audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

3.11.E			
Publish written work for appropriate audiences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Genres

3.12.A			
Compose literary texts, including personal narratives and poetry, using genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.12.B			
Compose informational texts, including brief compositions that convey information about a topic, using a clear central idea and genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

3.12.B			
Compose informational texts, including brief compositions that convey information about a topic, using a clear central idea and genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.12.C			
Compose argumentative texts, including opinion essays, using genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C9, 11	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.12.C

Compose argumentative texts, including opinion essays, using genre characteristics and craft.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.12.D

Compose correspondence such as thank you notes or letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Inquiry and Research

3.13.A			
Generate questions on a topic for formal and informal inquiry.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

3.13.A

Generate questions on a topic for formal and informal inquiry.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.13.B

Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

3.13.B			
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)

3.13.B			
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.13.C			
Identify and gather information from a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

3.13.C			
Identify and gather information from a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.13.D

Identify primary and secondary sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.13.E

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

3.13.E			
Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.13.G			
Create a works cited page.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

3.13.G

Create a works cited page.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.13.H

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

3.13.H			
Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grade 4

Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills

Oral Language

4.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
ISIP ER	Spelling and fluency subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words

4.1.A			
Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
		C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
		C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language

4.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

4.1.A

Listen actively, ask relevant questions to clarify information, and make pertinent comments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary

4.1.B			
Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families

4.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
		C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
		C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
		C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

4.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

4.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that involve a series of related sequences of action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.1.C

Express an opinion supported by accurate information, employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, and the conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms

4.1.C

Express an opinion supported by accurate information, employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, and the conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
		C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

4.1.C

Express an opinion supported by accurate information, employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, and the conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
		C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
		C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

4.1.C

Express an opinion supported by accurate information, employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, and the conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.1.D			
Work collaboratively with others to develop a plan of shared responsibilities.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings

4.1.D			
Work collaboratively with others to develop a plan of shared responsibilities.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
		C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
		C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
		C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

4.1.D

Work collaboratively with others to develop a plan of shared responsibilities.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

4.1.D			
Work collaboratively with others to develop a plan of shared responsibilities.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Beginning Reading and Writing

Demonstrate and apply phonetic knowledge by:

4.2.A.i			
Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings

4.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>

4.2.A.i			
Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		

4.2.A.i			
Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		

4.2.A.i			
Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		

4.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		

4.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, esdrújulas, and sobreesdrújulas (words with the stress on the last, penultimate, and antepenultimate syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.2.A.iv

Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings

4.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>

4.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

4.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		

4.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.2.C			
Write legibly in cursive to complete assignments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

Vocabulary

4.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms

4.3.A

Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>

4.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

4.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		

4.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, and pronunciation.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
U1 GO	Play and biography	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>

4.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

4.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		

4.3.B

Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use base words with affixes, including mono-, sobre-, sub-, inter-, poli-, -able, -ante, -eza, -ancia, and -ura, and roots, including auto, bio, grafía, metro, fono, and tele.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings

4.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use base words with affixes, including mono-, sobre-, sub-, inter-, poli-, -able, -ante, -eza, -ancia, and -ura, and roots, including auto, bio, grafía, metro, fono, and tele.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)

4.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use base words with affixes, including mono-, sobre-, sub-, inter-, poli-, -able, -ante, -eza, -ancia, and -ura, and roots, including auto, bio, grafía, metro, fono, and tele.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

4.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use base words with affixes, including mono-, sobre-, sub-, inter-, poli-, -able, -ante, -eza, -ancia, and -ura, and roots, including auto, bio, grafía, metro, fono, and tele.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		

4.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use base words with affixes, including mono-, sobre-, sub-, inter-, poli-, -able, -ante, -eza, -ancia, and -ura, and roots, including auto, bio, grafía, metro, fono, and tele.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		

4.3.C			
Identify the meaning of and use base words with affixes, including mono-, sobre-, sub-, inter-, poli-, -able, -ante, -eza, -ancia, and -ura, and roots, including auto, bio, grafía, metro, fono, and tele.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.3.D			
Identify, use, and explain the meaning of idioms, homographs, and homophones such as <i>abrasar/abrazar</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		

4.3.D			
Identify, use, and explain the meaning of idioms, homographs, and homophones such as <i>abrasar/abrazar</i> .			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.3.E

Differentiate between and use homographs, homophones, and commonly confused terms such as porque/porqué/por qué/por que, sino/si no, and también/tan bien.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		

4.3.E

Differentiate between and use homographs, homophones, and commonly confused terms such as porque/porqué/por qué/por que, sino/si no, and también/tan bien.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Fluency

4.4

Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms

4.4			
Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (4th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (4th grade)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Self-Sustained Reading

4.5			
Self-select text and read independently for a sustained period of time.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Comprehension

Metacognitive Skills

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea of nonfiction texts
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)		
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		

4.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		

4.6.A

Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Explanatory text and fantasy review		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.6.B

Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

4.6.C			
Make, correct, or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)

4.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz(instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

4.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		

4.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

4.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>

4.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>

4.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.G

Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.6.H

Synthesize information to create new understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.6.H			
Synthesize information to create new understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonyms words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms

4.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonyms words
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C14 VOC	L1-4: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

4.6.I

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
VH	Alanza (big city)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>

4.6.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.6.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		

4.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		

4.6.I

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Response Skills

Multiple Texts

4.7.A			
Describe personal connections to a variety of sources, including self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

4.7.B			
Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details

4.7.B			
Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
		C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

4.7.B

Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

4.7.B

Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.7.C

Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts

4.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C154 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>

4.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

4.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		

4.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		

4.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.7.D			
Retell, paraphrase, or summarize texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts

4.7.D

Retell, paraphrase, or summarize texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

4.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

4.7.E

Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonyms words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonyms words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues

4.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>

4.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		

4.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

4.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.7.G

Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
		C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
		C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts

4.7.G			
Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

4.7.G			
Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Multiple Genres

Literary Elements

4.8.A			
Infer basic themes supported by text evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play and biography	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1	<i>La aventura e los galeotes (play)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article		
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)		
MP	La historia de l vuelo humano (informative article)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		

4.8.A

Infer basic themes supported by text evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.8.B

Explain the interactions of the characters and the changes they undergo.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)

4.8.B			
Explain the interactions of the characters and the changes they undergo.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U2 P1	<i>EL reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
GESSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		

4.8.B			
Explain the interactions of the characters and the changes they undergo.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (<i>fantasy</i>)		
GES	Colorandia (<i>fantasy</i>)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (<i>fantasy</i>)		
GESSR	Fantasy		

4.8.B

Explain the interactions of the characters and the changes they undergo.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.8.C

Analyze plot elements, including the rising action, climax, falling action, and resolution.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		

4.8.C			
Analyze plot elements, including the rising action, climax, falling action, and resolution.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		

4.8.C

Analyze plot elements, including the rising action, climax, falling action, and resolution.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.8.D

Explain the influence of the setting, including historical and cultural settings, on the plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)

4.8.D			
Explain the influence of the setting, including historical and cultural settings, on the plot.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros –pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

4.8.D

Explain the influence of the setting, including historical and cultural settings, on the plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Genres

4.9.A			
Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, legends, myths, and tall tales.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (legend)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GESSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		

4.9.A

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, legends, myths, and tall tales.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		

4.9.A

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, legends, myths, and tall tales.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.9.B

Explain figurative language such as simile, metaphor, and personification that the poet uses to create images.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Poetry		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.9.C

Explain structure in drama such as character tags, acts, scenes, and stage directions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>

4.9.C			
Explain structure in drama such as character tags, acts, scenes, and stage directions.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play	C13	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)		
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)		
GESSR	Play		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Recognize characteristics and structures of informational text, including:

4.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details

4.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
U2 GO	Informative article	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		

4.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		

4.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text)		

4.9.D.i

The central idea with supporting evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres — passages (Leyendo géneros — pasajes)		

4.9.D.ii

Features such as pronunciation guides and diagrams to support understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>

4.9.D.ii			
Features such as pronunciation guides and diagrams to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		

4.9.D.ii			
Features such as pronunciation guides and diagrams to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage, instructions, and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Visual glossary		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Glossary of terms		
P2 Q	Passage, instructions, and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text)		

4.9.D.ii			
Features such as pronunciation guides and diagrams to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Visual glossary		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as compare and contrast.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

4.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as compare and contrast.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		

4.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as compare and contrast.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Recognize characteristics and structures of argumentative text by:

4.9.E.i			
Identifying the claim.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
NA	Word knowledge game		

4.9.E.i

Identifying the claim.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.9.E.ii

Explaining how the author has used facts for an argument.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>

4.9.E.ii			
Explaining how the author has used facts for an argument.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
NA	Word knowledge game		

4.9.E.ii			
Explaining how the author has used facts for an argument.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.9.E.iii			
Identifying the intended audience or reader.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.9.E.iii			
Identifying the intended audience or reader.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L3, L3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C17 RC	L4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)		
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, La bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Un discurso a mi papá (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		

4.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Author’s Purpose and Craft

4.10.A			
Explain the author’s purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author’s purpose
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)

4.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (persuasive text and free verse)	C14-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		

4.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		

4.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.10.B			
Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)

4.10.B			
Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (persuasive text and free verse)	C14-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		

4.10.B			
Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

4.10.B

Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.10.C

Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)

4.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	La vida de miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes (play)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia (biography)</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>

4.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El Reto de Madre Sol (myth)</i>		
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna (informative article)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

4.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		

4.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		

4.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		

4.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone (explanatory text)</i>		

4.10.C

Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.10.D

Describe how the author's use of imagery, literal and figurative language such as simile and metaphor, and sound devices such as alliteration and assonance achieves specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)

4.10.D			
Describe how the author's use of imagery, literal and figurative language such as simile and metaphor, and sound devices such as alliteration and assonance achieves specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>La Raya (lyric poetry)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio (realistic fiction)</i>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		

4.10.D

Describe how the author's use of imagery, literal and figurative language such as simile and metaphor, and sound devices such as alliteration and assonance achieves specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.10.E

Identify and understand the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (persuasive text and free verse)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

4.10.E			
Identify and understand the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		

4.10.E

Identify and understand the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.10.F

Discuss how the author's use of language contributes to voice.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)

4.10.F			
Discuss how the author's use of language contributes to voice.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)	C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Composition

Writing Process

4.11.A			
Plan a first draft by selecting a genre for a particular topic, purpose, and audience using a range of strategies such as brainstorming, freewriting, and mapping.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

4.11.A

Plan a first draft by selecting a genre for a particular topic, purpose, and audience using a range of strategies such as brainstorming, freewriting, and mapping.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Develop drafts into a focused, structured, and coherent piece of writing by:

4.11.B.i			
Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction, transitions, and a conclusion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)

4.11.B.i

Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction, transitions, and a conclusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.B.ii

Developing an engaging idea with relevant details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

4.11.B.ii			
Developing an engaging idea with relevant details.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.C

Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

4.11.C			
Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Edit drafts using standard Spanish conventions, including:

4.11.D.i			
Complete simple and compound sentences with subject-verb agreement and avoidance of splices, run-ons, and fragments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

4.11.D.i			
Complete simple and compound sentences with subject-verb agreement and avoidance of splices, run-ons, and fragments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.D.ii			
Irregular verbs.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

4.11.D.ii

Irregular verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		VC	Words (verbs)

4.11.D.iii

Singular, plural, common, and proper nouns, including gender-specific articles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

4.11.D.iii

Singular, plural, common, and proper nouns, including gender-specific articles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.D.iv

Adjectives, including their comparative and superlative forms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.D.vi

Prepositions and prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

4.11.D.vi

Prepositions and prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)

4.11.D.viii

Coordinating conjunctions to form compound subjects, predicates, and sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

4.11.D.viii

Coordinating conjunctions to form compound subjects, predicates, and sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.D.ix

Capitalization of historical events, and documents, titles of books, stories, add essays.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

4.11.D.ix			
Capitalization of historical events, and documents, titles of books, stories, add essays.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)

4.11.D.x			
Punctuation marks, including commas in compound and complex sentences and em dash for dialogue.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

4.11.D.x

Punctuation marks, including commas in compound and complex sentences and em dash for dialogue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.D.xi

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

4.11.D.xi

Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.11.E

Publish written work for appropriate audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

4.11.E			
Publish written work for appropriate audiences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Genres

4.12.A			
Compose literary texts such as personal narratives and poetry using genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.12.B			
Compose informational texts, including brief compositions that convey information about a topic, using a clear central idea and genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

4.12.B

Compose informational texts, including brief compositions that convey information about a topic, using a clear central idea and genre characteristics and craft.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.12.C

Compose argumentative texts, including opinion essays using genre characteristics and craft.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.12.D			
Compose correspondence that requests information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Inquiry and Research

4.13.A			
Generate and clarify questions on a topic for formal and informal inquiry.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

4.13.B			
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

4.13.B

Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.13.C

Identify and gather relevant information from a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

4.13.C			
Identify and gather relevant information from a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.13.D

Identify primary and secondary sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

4.13.E

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

4.13.E

Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.13.F

Recognize the difference between paraphrasing and plagiarism when using source materials.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.13.G			
Develop a bibliography.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

4.13.G

Develop a bibliography.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.13.H

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

4.13.H			
Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grade 5

Developing and Sustaining Foundational Language Skills

Oral Language

5.1.A			
Listen actively to interpret verbal and non-verbal messages, ask relevant questions, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
ISIP ER	Spelling and fluency subtest	ISP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions phrases, and conjunctions
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify details to write a summary
		ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning

5.1.A			
Listen actively to interpret verbal and non-verbal messages, ask relevant questions, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
		C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language

5.1.A			
Listen actively to interpret verbal and non-verbal messages, ask relevant questions, and make pertinent comments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

5.1.A

Listen actively to interpret verbal and non-verbal messages, ask relevant questions, and make pertinent comments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that include multiple action steps.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms

5.1.B			
Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that include multiple action steps.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
		ISP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions phrases, and conjunctions
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify details to write a summary
		ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words

5.1.B			
Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that include multiple action steps.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
		C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

5.1.B			
Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that include multiple action steps.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

5.1.B

Follow, restate, and give oral instructions that include multiple action steps.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.1.C

Give an organized presentation employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, natural gestures, and conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

5.1.C

Give an organized presentation employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, natural gestures, and conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

5.1.C

Give an organized presentation employing eye contact, speaking rate, volume, enunciation, natural gestures, and conventions of language to communicate ideas effectively.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.1.D

Work collaboratively with others to develop a plan of shared responsibilities.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

5.1.D			
Work collaboratively with others to develop a plan of shared responsibilities.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Beginning Reading and Writing

Demonstrate and apply phonetic knowledge by:

5.2.A.i			
Decoding palabras agudas, graves, and esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate, penultimate, and last syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and L3-4, L2-3: homographs)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns

5.2.A.i			
Decoding palabras agudas, graves, and esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate, penultimate, and last syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>

5.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, and esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate, penultimate, and last syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		

5.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, and esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate, penultimate, and last syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Retos (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		

5.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, and esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate, penultimate, and last syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		

5.2.A.i

Decoding palabras agudas, graves, and esdrújulas (words with the stress on the antepenultimate, penultimate, and last syllable and words with the stress on the syllable before the antepenultimate).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>

5.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		

5.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		

5.2.A.iv			
Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

5.2.A.iv

Decoding words with prefixes and suffixes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.2.C

Write legibly in cursive.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

Vocabulary

5.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, pronunciation, and word origin.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C16	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	VOC C17	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns

5.3.A

Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, pronunciation, and word origin.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>

5.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, pronunciation, and word origin.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		

5.3.A			
Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, pronunciation, and word origin.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		

5.3.A

Use print or digital resources to determine meaning, syllabication, pronunciation, and word origin.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.3.B

Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn word families

5.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play and biography	VOC C17	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	VOC C17	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	VOC C18	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>

5.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

5.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.3.B			
Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.3.B

Use context within and beyond a sentence to determine the relevant meaning of unfamiliar words or multiple-meaning words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes such as trans-, super-, -ive, and -logy and roots such as geo and photo.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	VOC C16	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	VOC C17	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words

5.3.C			
Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes such as trans-, super-, -ive, and -logy and roots such as geo and photo.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	VOC C18	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>

5.3.C			
Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes such as trans-, super-, -ive, and -logy and roots such as geo and photo.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		

5.3.C			
Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes such as trans-, super-, -ive, and -logy and roots such as geo and photo.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		

5.3.C			
Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes such as trans-, super-, -ive, and -logy and roots such as geo and photo.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.3.C

Identify the meaning of and use words with affixes such as trans-, super-, -ive, and -logy and roots such as geo and photo.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres –passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.3.D

Identify, use, and explain the meaning of adages and puns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>

5.3.D			
Identify, use, and explain the meaning of adages and puns.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Fluency

5.4			
Use appropriate fluency (rate, accuracy, and prosody) when reading grade-level text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (5th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th grade)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Self-Sustained Reading

5.5			
Self-select text and read independently for a sustained period of time.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages 1-30
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Comprehension

Metacognitive Skills

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16 RC	L1: identify and analyze author’s purpose

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)		
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student’s presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student’s presentation)		

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
NA	Word knowledge game		

5.6.A			
Establish purpose for reading assigned and self-selected texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.6.B			
Generate questions about text before, during, and after reading to deepen understanding and gain information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)

5.6.C			
Make, correct, or confirm predictions using text features, characteristics of genre, and structures.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L3-4: Identify the main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L3-4: Identify the details to write a summary
		C16 RC	L1: Identify important information about a fiction text to write a summary
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>

5.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		

5.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		

5.6.E			
Make connections to personal experiences, ideas in other texts, and society.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences

5.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U1 P	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>

5.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	U4 P	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>	U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		

5.6.F			
Make inferences and use evidence to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L3-4: Identify the details to write a summary
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text	C16 RC	L1: Identify important information about a fiction text to write a summary
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)	C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)	C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	U5 P	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)	U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)

5.6.G			
Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.6.G

Evaluate details read to determine key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.6.H

Synthesize information to create new understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L3-4: Identify the details to write a summary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	C16 RC	L1: Identify important information about a fiction text to write a summary
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		

5.6.H			
Synthesize information to create new understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.6.I			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details

5.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C16 RC	L1: identify and analyze author’s purpose
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text

5.6.1			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student’s project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student’s project)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		

5.6.1			
Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		

5.6.1

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		

5.6.I

Monitor comprehension and make adjustments such as re-reading, using background knowledge, asking questions, and annotating when understanding breaks down.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Response Skills

Multiple Texts

5.7.A

Describe personal connections to a variety of sources, including self-selected texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

5.7.B			
Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
		C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
		C16 RC	L1: identify and analyze author’s purpose
		C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)

5.7.B			
Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.7.B

Write responses that demonstrate understanding of texts, including comparing and contrasting ideas across a variety of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.7.C

Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author’s purpose
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)

5.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>

5.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		

5.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

5.7.C			
Use text evidence to support an appropriate response.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P1 and 2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.7.D			
Retell, paraphrase, or summarize texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	C16, 18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student’s presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student’s presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.7.D			
Retell, paraphrase, or summarize texts in ways that maintain meaning and logical order.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.7.E			
Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

5.7.E			
Interact with sources in meaningful ways such as notetaking, annotating, freewriting, or illustrating.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms

5.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>

5.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		

5.7.F			
Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		

5.7.F

Respond using newly acquired vocabulary as appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.7.G

Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
		C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text

5.7.G			
Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
		C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

5.7.G			
Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

5.7.G			
Discuss specific ideas in the text that are important to the meaning.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Multiple Genres

Literary Elements

5.8.A			
Infer multiple themes within a text using text evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros –pasajes)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)		
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article		

5.8.A			
Infer multiple themes within a text using text evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)		
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student’s project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student’s project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.8.B			
Analyze the relationships of and conflicts among the characters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		
GESSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		

5.8.B			
Analyze the relationships of and conflicts among the characters.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		

5.8.B

Analyze the relationships of and conflicts among the characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.8.C

Analyze plot elements, including rising action, climax, falling action, and resolution.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		

5.8.C			
Analyze plot elements, including rising action, climax, falling action, and resolution.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		

5.8.C			
Analyze plot elements, including rising action, climax, falling action, and resolution.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.8.D			
Analyze the influence of the setting, including historical and cultural settings, on the plot.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>

5.8.D			
Analyze the influence of the setting, including historical and cultural settings, on the plot.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		

5.8.D			
Analyze the influence of the setting, including historical and cultural settings, on the plot.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Genres

5.9.A			
Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, legends, myths, and tall tales.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GESSR	Myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	C16, 18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.9.A

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, legends, myths, and tall tales.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		

5.9.A

Demonstrate knowledge of distinguishing characteristics of well-known children's literature such as folktales, fables, legends, myths, and tall tales.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.B

Explain the use of sound devices and figurative language and distinguish between the poet and the speaker in poems across a variety of poetic forms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

5.9.B

Explain the use of sound devices and figurative language and distinguish between the poet and the speaker in poems across a variety of poetic forms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Poetry		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.C

Explain structure in drama such as character tags, acts, scenes, and stage directions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
U1 GO	Play	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)		
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)		
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Play		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Recognize characteristics and structures of informational text, including:

5.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16, 18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		

5.9.D.i			
The central idea with supporting evidence.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.D.ii			
Features such as insets, timelines, and sidebars to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)

5.9.D.ii			
Features such as insets, timelines, and sidebars to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	C16, 18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		

5.9.D.ii			
Features such as insets, timelines, and sidebars to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage, instructions, and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
NA	Visual glossary		
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		

5.9.D.ii			
Features such as insets, timelines, and sidebars to support understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Glossary of terms		
P2 Q	Passage, instructions, and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
NA	Visual glossary		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as logical order and order of importance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)

5.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as logical order and order of importance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16, 18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

5.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as logical order and order of importance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		

5.9.D.iii			
Organizational patterns such as logical order and order of importance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros –pasajes)		

Recognize characteristics and structures of argumentative text by:

5.9.E.i			
Identifying the claim.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		

5.9.E.i			
Identifying the claim.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.E.ii			
Explaining how the author has used facts for or against an argument.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student’s project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student’s project)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>

5.9.E.ii			
Explaining how the author has used facts for or against an argument.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student’s presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student’s presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.9.E.ii			
Explaining how the author has used facts for or against an argument.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.E.iii			
Identifying the intended audience or reader.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		

5.9.E.iii			
Identifying the intended audience or reader.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P RT	Solidaridad (speech)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L3, L3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C17 RC	L4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)

5.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>	U6 P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>

5.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)</i>	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student’s project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student’s project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

5.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student’s presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student’s presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		

5.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		

5.9.F			
Recognize characteristics of multimodal and digital texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Author’s Purpose and Craft

5.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author’s purpose
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>

5.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U2 P1	<i>EL origen del mar (legend)</i>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

5.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		

5.10.A			
Explain the author's purpose and message within a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.10.B			
Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose

5.10.B			
Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		

5.10.B			
Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		

5.10.B

Analyze how the use of text structure contributes to the author's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.10.C

Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)

5.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>
P1	<i>Una obra maestra (play)</i>	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética (biography)</i>	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita (biography)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article		
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)		

5.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)		
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar (legend)</i>		
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)		
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna (informative article)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		

5.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

5.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad (science fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil (procedural text)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		

5.10.C			
Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy, illustrations)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate (fantasy)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)</i>		
P2 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico (explanatory text)</i>		
P RT Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		

5.10.C

Analyze the author's use of print and graphic features to achieve specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.10.D

Describe how the author's use of imagery, literal and figurative language such as simile and metaphor, and sound devices achieves specific purposes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos (free verse)</i>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos (free verse)</i>	C17-18	Reading Genres –passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		

5.10.D			
Describe how the author's use of imagery, literal and figurative language such as simile and metaphor, and sound devices achieves specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>A través de otro lente (persuasive text)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América (persuasive text)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)</i>		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.10.D			
Describe how the author's use of imagery, literal and figurative language such as simile and metaphor, and sound devices achieves specific purposes.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	Solidaridad (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.10.E			
Identify and understand the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

5.10.E			
Identify and understand the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s perspective)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student’s presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student’s presentation)		

5.10.E			
Identify and understand the use of literary devices, including first- or third-person point of view.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author’s purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo (realistic fiction)</i>		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito (speech)</i>		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad (speech)</i>		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.10.F			
Examine how the author's use of language contributes to voice.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
MP	Retos (speech)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Composition

Writing Process

5.11.A			
Plan a first draft by selecting a genre for a particular topic, purpose, and audience using a range of strategies such as brainstorming, freewriting, and mapping.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

5.11.A			
Plan a first draft by selecting a genre for a particular topic, purpose, and audience using a range of strategies such as brainstorming, freewriting, and mapping.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Develop drafts into a focused, structured, and coherent piece of writing by:

5.11.B.i			
Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction, transitions, and a conclusion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

5.11.B.i

Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction, transitions, and a conclusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

5.11.B.i

Organizing with purposeful structure, including an introduction, transitions, and a conclusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.B.ii

Developing an engaging idea reflecting depth of thought with specific facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

5.11.B.ii

Developing an engaging idea reflecting depth of thought with specific facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.C

Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions phrases, and conjunctions

5.11.C

Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.11.C

Revise drafts to improve sentence structure and word choice by adding, deleting, combining, and rearranging ideas for coherence and clarity.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Edit drafts using standard Spanish conventions, including:

5.11.D.i

Complete simple and compound sentences with subject-verb agreement and avoidance of splices, run-ons, and fragments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

5.11.D.i			
Complete simple and compound sentences with subject-verb agreement and avoidance of splices, run-ons, and fragments.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.D.ii			
Irregular verbs.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.11.D.ii			
Irregular verbs.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		VC	Words (verbs)

5.11.D.iii			
Collective nouns.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.D.iv			
Adjectives, including those indicating origin, and their comparative and superlative forms.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.D.v			
Conjunctive adverbs.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.11.D.vi			
Prepositions and prepositional phrases and their influence on subject-verb agreement.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)

5.11.D.viii			
Subordinating conjunctions to form complex sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions to form complex sentences
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.11.D.ix

Capitalization of initials, acronyms, and organizations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)

5.11.D.x

Punctuation marks, including commas in compound and complex sentences, em dash for dialogue, italics and underlining for titles and emphasis, and quotation marks for titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.D.xi			
Correct spelling of words with grade-appropriate orthographic patterns and rules and high-frequency words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.11.E			
Publish written work for appropriate audiences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.11.E			
Publish written work for appropriate audiences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Genres

5.12.A			
Compose literary texts such as personal narratives, fiction, and poetry using genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.12.B			
Compose informational texts, including brief compositions that convey information about a topic, using a clear central idea and genre characteristics and craft.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

5.12.B

Compose informational texts, including brief compositions that convey information about a topic, using a clear central idea and genre characteristics and craft.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.12.C

Compose argumentative texts, including opinion essays, using genre characteristics and craft.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.12.D			
Compose correspondence that requests information.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Inquiry and Research

5.13.A			
Generate and clarify questions on a topic for formal and informal inquiry.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

5.13.B			
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.13.B			
Develop and follow a research plan with adult assistance.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.13.C			
Identify and gather relevant information from a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

5.13.C			
Identify and gather relevant information from a variety of sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.13.D			
Understand credibility of primary and secondary sources.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

5.13.E			
Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

5.13.E			
Demonstrate understanding of information gathered.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.13.F			
Differentiate between paraphrasing and plagiarism when using source materials.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

5.13.G			
Develop a bibliography.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.13.G			
Develop a bibliography.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.13.H			
Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

5.13.H

Use an appropriate mode of delivery, whether written, oral, or multimodal, to present results.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: el día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón de Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: la atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)



Appendix

Classroom Resources

Books – Cycles 1 to 12	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante, Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas
CR	Cycle 1: El libro de la letra Aa, El libro de la letra Ee, El libro de la letra Ii, El libro de la letra Oo, El libro de la letra Uu
CR	Cycle 2: Mango y manzana; La sala; Piña para Petra; Pepe; El lobo de Lalo; Sami, Sami, el sapo; Lalo; Las lupas
CR	Cycle 3: Los timbales de Tito, La rana, Raúl lavó la ropa, La meta, Las nubes, El té, Dos dados, La moto, La rutina
CR	Cycle 4: La casa del conejo, Día de campo, Los cien cerditos, Benito y su bebé, El faro de Félix, Ceci y Carlos, El bebé baila, Mi abuelo barbudo y yo, ¡A comer tacos!
CR	Cycle 5: Las joyas, El rescate, Las golosinas, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo, Chico y su tarántula, Chile y chocolate, Chencha y Chole, El jaguar y el mono
CR	Cycle 6: Los niños de Ñuble; ¡Vamos a la escuela!; El viejo; ¡Ven a cantar!; Lluvia y sol; La visita especial; Mi amiga Yuri; ¡Vamos a pintar!; El agua
CR	Cycle 7: ¿Qué era eso?; Haciendo botas; Zorro y zorrillo; El maestro; El helado; La mujer policía; El perro arrugado; ¡A limpiar!; El huracán
CR	Cycle 8: En el kiosco; ¡Exploreemos Honduras!; Xavier y Ximena; El viaje a Kenia; Wilson y Wilfredo; ¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe; El viaje a Kuwait
CR	Cycle 9: Manchas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven? Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación; Estudiando en otro país; ¡Ayudante de la clase; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela
CR	Cycle 10: Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?; Las arañas; El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante el maestro; Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza
CR	Cycle 11: Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro, Los incendios forestales, El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores: parte 1 y 2, Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso, Ama Flor da, Sonia Sotomayor
CR	Cycle 12: El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar; Exploración del espacio; Una misión increíble; La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones; Las estaciones en el campo; El mundo a tu alrededor: La luna; Miremos desde arriba



Books – Cycles 1 to 12	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 12: La Tierra: las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: una superficie cambiante; ¡Pon de tu parte!; Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio; De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado; Los recursos naturales; ¡La mejor científica de la escuela Los Nogales!
CR	Cycle 12: La tierra: la atmósfera, El increíble ciclo del agua, Reporteros del tiempo

Passages – Cycles 13 to 18	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 13: La aventura de los galeotes; Platón, en busca de la justicia; El reto de Madre Sol; Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna
CR	Cycle 14: La Raya; Estimada profesora Piernavieja; Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio; Un discurso sobre la unión
CR	Cycle 15: El Tubo del Tiempo, Cómo hacer un electroimán, El regreso del reino, El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone
CR	Cycle 16: Una obra maestra, El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética, El origen del mar, El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna
CR	Cycle 17: Unidos, siempre Unidos; A través de otro lente; El comienzo; Éxito
CR	Cycle 18: De la oscuridad a la claridad, Horno solar portátil, El rescate, Sopa tóxica en los océanos
CR	Cycles 13 and 16: Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita; El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos
CR	Cycles 14 and 17: Futuros Programadores de América, Solidaridad
CR	Cycles 15 and 18: Cómo hacer un circuito solar, Antídotos para la plaga del plástico

Vocabulary Cards	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: Letter cards (Aa, Ee, li, Oo, Uu)



Vocabulary Cards	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 2: Letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
CR	Cycle 3: Letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
CR	Cycle 4: Letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
CR	Cycle 5: Letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
CR	Cycle 6: Letter cards (Ññ, Vv, Llll, Yy)
CR	Cycle 7: Letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
CR	Cycle 8: Letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
CR	VC: verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week, months of the year, types of clothing, primary and secondary colors
CR	VC: community jobs and professions, the family, emotions, the home, prepositions and sizes, school supplies, geometric figures

School to Home Resources

Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify parts of a book
B	Elsa y su elefante (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the vowels
B	El libro de la letra Aa (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Ee (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Ii (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
B	El libro de la letra Oo (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Uu (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 2	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables m, p, l, s
B	Pepe (color and black & white copy)
PP	Space between words
B	Pina para Petra (color and black & white copy)
B	Mango y manzana (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 3	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Los timbales de Tito (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify the title, the author, and the illustrator
B	Raúl lavó la ropa (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 4	
Code	Resources
PP	Read left to right
B	La casa del conejo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize consonants sounds with letters c (strong sound), c (soft sound), f, b
B	Los cien cerditos (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 5	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters j, g, /j/, g, /g/, ch
B	Gema y Gerardo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
B	Las golosinas (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 5	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters n, v, ll, y
B	La visita especial (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants n, v, ll, y
B	El agua (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 7	
Code	Resources
PP	Recognize the consonants q, z, h, rr
B	El huracán (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the punctuation symbols
B	¿Qué era eso? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 8	
Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
B	Xavier y Ximena (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants k, x, w
B	Wilson y Wilfredo (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 9	
Code	Resources
PP	Find main idea
B	Manchitas y Memo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify adjectives
B	Los gatitos (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 10	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea
B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas? (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify character traits
B	¿Quién nos sigue? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 11	
Code	Resources
PP	Make inferences
B	El regalo del desierto (color and black & white copy)
PP	Review grammar
B	Los incendios forestales (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 12	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea and details
B	El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar (color copy only)
PP	Summary
B	¡Una misión increíble! (color copy only)



Cycle 13	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify genre characteristics (myths)
PP	Compare and contrast (myths)

Cycle 14	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (lyric poetry)
PP	Identify genre characteristics (speech)

Cycle 15	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (procedural text)

Cycle 16	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (informational text)



Cycle 17	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (speeches)

Cycle 18	
Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (explanatory text)